

---

---

# ARTICLE II

## A Guide to the 2003–2004 North Carolina Legislature



by Sam Watts

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER  
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH

© April 2003

---

---

## Article II of the N.C. Constitution

### **Section 1. Legislative Power**

The legislative power of the State shall be vested in the General Assembly, which shall consist of a Senate and a House of Representatives.

### **Section 2. Number of Senators**

The Senate shall be composed of 50 Senators, biennially chosen by ballot.

### **Section 4. Number of Representatives**

The House of Representatives shall be composed of 120 Representatives, biennially chosen by ballot.

### **Section 24(4). General Laws**

The General Assembly may enact general laws regulating the matters set out in this Section.

# Acknowledgments

---

The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research is supported in part by a grant from the Z. Smith Reynolds Foundation in Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Additional funding comes from 9 other foundations, 160 corporate contributors, and more than 800 individual members across the state.

*Article II: A Guide to the 2003-2004 North Carolina Legislature*

Printed by Theo Davis Sons, Zebulon, N.C.

Production by PUBLICATIONS UNLIMITED, Raleigh, N.C.

Copyright © 2003 by the North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research, Inc.  
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701

Post Office Box 430

Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

919-832-2839 FAX-919-832-2847

<http://www.nccppr.org>

---

# ARTICLE II

## A Guide to the 2003–2004 North Carolina Legislature



by Sam Watts

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER  
FOR PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH

5 West Hargett Street, Suite 701  
P.O. Box 430  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602

919-832-2839

*FAX-919-832-2847*

<http://www.nccppr.org>

© *April 2003*

---

# About The Center

---

**The North Carolina Center for Public Policy Research** is an independent, nonprofit organization dedicated to the goals of a better informed public and more effective, accountable, and responsive government. The Center identifies public policy issues facing North Carolina and enriches the dialogue among citizens, the media, and policymakers. Based on its research, the Center makes recommendations for improving the way government serves the people of this state. In all its efforts, the Center values reliable and objective research as a basis for analyzing public policy, independence from partisan bias and political ideology, the richness of the state's diverse population, and a belief in the importance of citizen involvement in public life.

The Center was formed in 1977 by a diverse group of private citizens for the purpose of gathering, analyzing, and disseminating information concerning North Carolina's institutions of government. It is a nonpartisan organization guided by a self-elected Board of Directors and has individual and corporate members across the state.

Center projects include the issuance of special reports on major policy questions; the publication of a magazine called *North Carolina Insight*; a newsletter called "From The Center Out;" a monthly radio program on WPTF-AM; joint productions of public affairs programs with the N.C. News Network, Time Warner Cable TV, and the N.C. Cable Telecommunications Association; and the regular participation of members of the staff and the Board in public affairs programs around the state. The Center's research combines the thoroughness of scholarly research with the readability of good journalism. Each Center publication represents an effort to amplify conflicting ideas on the subject under study and to reach conclusions based on sound rationalization of these competing ideas.

# Contents

---

To The Reader .....	4
How To Use This Book .....	5
Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses .....	5
Selected Bills Introduced 2001–2002 .....	6
Where He/She Stands 2001–2002 .....	7
A Guide to Effectiveness and Other Rankings .....	12
The North Carolina Senate .....	15
Map of Senate Districts .....	16
Counties Indexed by District .....	17
Senators Indexed by District .....	18
Senate Profiles .....	20
The North Carolina House of Representatives .....	71
Map of House Districts .....	72
Counties Indexed by District .....	73
Representatives Indexed by District .....	74
House Profiles .....	76
Appendix A .....	199
Effectiveness Survey Results .....	200
Alphabetical Order by Senator .....	202
Alphabetical Order by Representative .....	203
Comparison of Previous Effectiveness Rankings .....	
Senate 1991–2001 .....	205
House 1991–2001 .....	207
Legislative Session Attendance Rankings .....	210
Alphabetical Order by Senator .....	211
Alphabetical Order by Representative .....	212
Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings .....	
Alphabetical Order by Senator .....	214
Alphabetical Order by Representative .....	215
Additional 2001 Survey Results .....	
Most Powerful Committees .....	217
Most Influential Lobbyists .....	217
Appendix B .....	225
Trends in Legislative Demographics .....	226
Trends in Legislators' Occupations .....	227
Index .....	228

# To The Reader

---

An informed electorate is the essence of democratic government, but more than a general understanding of important issues is required if government is to fully serve the public's interests. Informed citizens must also know something about the men and women elected to serve them as legislators. This book has been prepared to acquaint the people of North Carolina with their state senators and representatives.

The fourteenth edition of *Article II* provides concise, yet comprehensive, information about each member of the 2003–2004 North Carolina General Assembly. The first edition covered the 1977–78 legislature. Each senator and representative has been individually profiled in a manner that will quickly tell the reader:

- how to contact each legislator — by mail, phone, fax, or e-mail;
- the legislator's occupation and educational background;
- what kind of bills the legislator introduced in 2001–2002, and his or her success in getting them passed; and
- how he or she voted on a range of issues of statewide interest during the past two sessions.

In addition, members of the General Assembly who served in the 2001–2002 session and other sessions since 1981 were ranked according to the results of a survey of the "effectiveness" of each senator and representative.

All of this information has been organized so it can be readily understood and interpreted, and so legislative activities of various incumbents can be easily compared. Sources used in the preparation of *Article II* include: (1) *The North Carolina Manual*, prepared by the Office of the Secretary of State; (2) the North Carolina General Assembly Senate and House Rules Directories; (3) *North Carolina Legislation 2001 and North Carolina Legislation 2002*, published by the UNC-CH Institute of Government; (4) *Summaries of Substantive Ratified Legislation 2001 and Summaries of Substantive Ratified Legislation 2002*, published by the Research Division of the N.C. General Assembly; (5) Center surveys of first-time legislators; (6) official roll call vote sheets kept in the legislative library; (7) lists of bills by introducer available at <http://www.ncleg.net>; and (8) various other legislative listings produced by the principal clerks for the House and Senate and by the staff of the North Carolina General Assembly and also available at <http://www.ncleg.net>.

Every effort has been made to verify sources and to rectify apparent discrepancies. **Each legislator was given the opportunity to review his or her profile page in draft form for accuracy.** We publish this book solely for the purpose of making information about state legislators more accessible, and thus more meaningful, to the people of North Carolina.

# How To Use This Book

Profiles of the members of the North Carolina General Assembly are ordered alphabetically within the sections designated Senate and House of Representatives. The legislator's party affiliation, district, county of residence, date of birth, counties in district, addresses, and telephone numbers are listed below his or her name. Terms served are noted to the right, with any terms served in the other chamber listed in parentheses. Additional information explaining portions of the profile data is detailed below under headings keyed to the profiles themselves.

— If you desire information about a particular legislator, simply turn to the page on which his or her profile is placed in alphabetical order within the Senate or the House.

— If you desire information about legislators representing a particular Senate or House district, use the index by district which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber and then locate the legislator's profile according to alphabetical order.

— If you desire information about legislators who represent various regions of the state, use the map which appears at the beginning of the section for each chamber to determine which districts are in that region. Use the index by district to identify the legislators representing those districts, and then locate each legislator's profile in alphabetical order.

## Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses

State Information	919-733-1110
General Assembly Information*	733-4111
Legislative Information Systems Division, Suite 400, LOB	733-6834
Bill Drafting Division, Suite 401, LOB	733-6660
Bill Status, LB	733-7778
LOB	733-9390
Fiscal Research Division, Suite 619, LOB	733-4910
General Research Division, Suite 545, LOB	733-2578
House Principal Clerk, Room 2319, LB	733-7760
Legislative Library, Room 2226, LB	733-7778
Room 500, LOB	733-9390
Printed Bills, Room 1421, LB	733-5648
Senate Principal Clerk, Room 2020, LB	733-7761
Legislative Building (LB) 16 West Jones Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	FAX-733-2599
Legislative Office Building (LOB) 300 North Salisbury Street Raleigh, NC 27601-2808	FAX-733-3113 FAX-733-5815

\* Information about Legislators, Bill Status, etc. is available at <http://www.ncga.state.nc.us>

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001–2002

For re-elected members, the number and the abbreviated title or subject matter of five bills introduced by the legislator during the 2001–2002 term appear in this section. Bills listed are usually *public* bills (statewide rather than local) for which the legislator was the *principal* sponsor. In selecting a legislator's five bills, the Center showed a preference for ratified bills and those dealing with subjects which related to committees on which the legislator served or which he or she chaired. If the legislator introduced fewer than five public bills, local bills may also be listed.

The "Action" indicated is the final disposition of the bill as of the end of the 2001–2002 session. All bills and resolutions not ratified automatically expire at the conclusion of each biennial term of the General Assembly. The following abbreviations are used in the "Action" column:

R	Ratified
RPAB	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
FH	Failed by vote of the House of Representatives
FS	Failed by vote of the Senate
PPS	Postponed indefinitely by the Senate
PPH	Postponed indefinitely by the House
RCS	Referred to Committee in the Senate
RCH	Referred to Committee in the House
RUS	Reported Unfavorably to the Senate
RUH	Reported Unfavorably to the House
AD	Adopted — Used for Procedural or Honorary Resolutions
CCA	Conference Committee Appointed
CALH	Reported Favorably to the House and Placed on the Calendar (but not voted on)
VETO	Vetoed by the Governor

The final action taken on each bill is compiled and published by the General Assembly, and that is the information used by the Center to compile this section. Previously, the Assembly included a notation (RPAB) when a bill was ratified as part of another bill, which occurred most frequently when small appropriations bills were ratified as part of the larger state budget bill. Since that information is no longer being recorded by the legislature, it is available only when a legislator notifies the Center. Also, it is not unusual for identical bills to be introduced in both chambers. In such situations, only one of these bills can be ratified. If one of them is ratified, the companion identical bill is not reported as ratified. These factors may artificially lower the number of bills on which a legislator was actually successful.

## Where He/She Stands 2001–2002

Twelve bills which generated statewide attention during the 2001–2002 sessions are listed on each legislator's profile, along with an indication of the vote on the measure in the appropriate chamber and the vote cast by the legislator, if he or she was a member at the time the vote was taken.

— **H 63, Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16:** Requires that while riding on a bicycle on the public roads, public bicycle paths, and other public rights-of-way in North Carolina, all bicycle operators and passengers under the age of 16 years must wear approved protective bicycle helmets; all bicycle passengers who weigh less than 40 pounds or who are less than 40 inches in height must use separate restraining seats; and anyone who is unable to maintain an erect, seated position must use a bicycle restraining seat, and that all other bicycle passengers must use saddle seats. Made it unlawful for any parent or guardian of a person below the age of 16 to allow their child to operate or be a passenger on a bicycle in violation of these requirements. The House passed House Bill 63 on third reading on 3/28/2001 by a vote of 84-31, and the Senate approved the House measure on third reading on 6/27/2001 by a vote of 25-23. Ratified 6/28/2001 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2001-268).

— **H 320, Safe Storage of Firearms:** Would have expanded the current law (which makes it unlawful for a person who shares a residence with a minor to store a firearm in a manner that makes it possible for a minor to gain access to the weapon without permission) to include anyone who owns a firearm or anyone who exhibits them in public. Would also have increased the penalty for anyone storing a firearm in a manner that a minor can gain access to it, if a minor does gain access to the firearm and causes personal injury or death, not in self-defense, or in the commission of a crime. Would have created exceptions for firearms kept in a locked box or locked container, or kept unloaded and equipped with a "trigger lock" or other safety device rendering them inoperable by anyone other than authorized users, or for a firearm kept unloaded and out of sight, with the ammunition stored in a separate secure location. The House defeated the committee substitute on second reading by 33-83 on 4/25/2001.

— **H 644, Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges:** Created a new public turnpike authority that will construct, operate, and maintain up to three public toll roads or bridges in the state and will plan for up to three more such projects. A nine-member board will govern the turnpike authority, of which five members are appointed by the governor and four by the legislature. The authority may build the projects with borrowed money and use toll revenue to repay the loans. Of the first three projects, one must be in a county with fewer than 650,000 residents, and one must be in a county with more than 650,000 residents. The additional three projects for which the authority may plan require legislative approval before construction. The authority

may not convert a non-tolled segment of the state highway system to a toll facility, and the N.C. Department of Transportation is required to maintain an existing, comparable, non-toll route corresponding to each turnpike project. The Senate adopted the conference committee report on 9/23/2002 by a vote of 32-8, and the House adopted the conference report on 9/24/2002 by 74-33. Ratified 9/25/2002 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2002-133).

— **S 2, Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Education:** Would have authorized a non-binding advisory referendum in the state-wide general election on November 5, 2002 asking voters whether the state should have an "Education Lottery." The bill specified that if the General Assembly enacted a lottery, then the proceeds must be used to support a voluntary, statewide pre-kindergarten program for at-risk four-year-olds, to reduce class sizes in public schools, and for other educational needs. The bill also delineated that funds from the lottery would supplement and not supplant other state funds appropriated for education. The bill designated the Superior Court of Wake County as the exclusive forum for hearing legal challenges to the lottery advisory referendum law. The House defeated the committee substitute on second reading by 50-69 on 9/17/2002.

— **S 94, Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in Senate Vote):** Senate version would have enacted laws implementing constitutional amendments to limit length of legislative sessions and to extend all legislators' terms from two to four years. The Senate's version of the legislation, which passed in 2001, would have limited sessions to 135 days in odd-numbered years and 60 days in even-numbered years. The House version of this legislation would have submitted a constitutional amendment to the voters to limit the length of future legislative sessions. The House proposal, which failed in 2002, called for a state-wide vote to amend the state constitution to limit sessions to 180 days in odd-numbered years, and to 90 days in even-numbered years. The session could be extended once by 20 days. Since a House committee rejected the idea of four-year terms, that part of the Senate proposal was not addressed in the House floor vote. A 3/5 vote of the Senate and House is required to submit constitutional amendments to the voters, and a majority of the voters must approve the proposed amendment. The Senate version of the legislation passed on second reading by a 46-3 vote on 4/24/2001. The House version of the legislation with limits on session length but without the provision on four-year terms failed on second reading by a 54-59 vote on 9/4/2002.

— **S 173, No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded:** Prohibits the execution of a mentally retarded person convicted of first-degree murder. Instead, mentally retarded people convicted of murder are sentenced to life in prison without parole. The law defines "mentally retarded" as anyone whose IQ was recorded at 70 or lower before the age of 18, with "significant limitations in adaptive functioning" at the same time. The ban on execution applies to capital punishment trials that began on or after Oct. 1, 2001. The law provides two ways for a

court to decide that a person accused of murder is mentally retarded. The first option is for the judge to make the determination before the trial. The law allows the judge to order a pretrial hearing if the defendant requests one and says the judge will hold the hearing if the prosecutor consents. The second option is for the defense to introduce evidence of mental retardation during the sentencing hearing and have the jury consider it as a special issue before it considers aggravating and mitigating factors. The Senate passed the bill on second reading on 4/23/2001 by a vote of 32-18, and the House passed the committee substitute on second reading on 7/11/2001 by a 62-50 vote. The bill was ratified on 7/25/2001 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2001-346).

— **S 199, Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights:** Enacts many new provisions of law and amends existing law to provide an array of health insurance benefits and consumer protections to persons covered by insurers and health benefit plans in North Carolina, including the following: Patients with chronic conditions may designate specialists as their primary-care doctors. Allows enrollees in managed care plans greater access to prescription drugs for which access is limited or restricted if a non-restricted drug has been found to be detrimental or ineffective in treating the enrollee's condition. Requires insurers to provide coverage of medically necessary costs related to newborn hearing screening and participation in clinical trials. People who do not agree with their insurers' decisions on medical care and have exhausted administrative remedies, after two internal reviews, may appeal company decisions to an independent panel. Patients dissatisfied with the results of this independent external review now have the right to sue insurers in state court. A state Managed Care Patient Assistance Program is established to inform people of their rights under the law and assist them with appeals. Patients being treated for continuing conditions whose doctors are dropped from an insurer's network may continue treatment with those doctors for up to 90 days (continuity of care provision). The Senate adopted the conference report on 10/4/2001 by a 34-1 vote, and the House adopted the conference report on 10/9/2001 by a 113-0 vote. The bill was ratified on 10/17/2001 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2001-446).

— **S 748, Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives:** Amends the Bill Lee Act, a package of state tax incentives first adopted in 1996. The incentives are primarily in the form of tax credits for investment in machinery and equipment, job creation, worker training, and research or product development. For many of the credits, the counties of the state are divided into five tiers or levels of economic distress based on the unemployment rates, per capita income, and population growth. Changes include modifying the sales tax rate that applies to electricity used by manufacturers, changing definitions in the new sales tax holiday to conform to the streamlined sales tax project (a national effort to make state sales tax collections more

uniform), and extending the bidding law exemption for the Piedmont Triad Airport Authority by four years. Effective for taxable years beginning on or after January 1, 2001, the act expands the law to allow a taxpayer to qualify for credits if:

- It has an establishment whose primary activity is in computer services.
- It has an establishment whose primary activity is an electronic shopping and mail-order house.
- It has an establishment whose primary activity is warehousing and is located in a tier 1, 2, or 3 county, serves at least 5 counties, and is located in a separate site.
- The primary business is manufacturing, warehousing or wholesale trade and the jobs, investment, or activity with respect to which a credit is claimed are used in any of those types of businesses.

The House passed the committee substitute on third reading on 11/6/2001 by a 81-30 vote, and the Senate concurred with the House measure on second reading on 11/19/2001 by a 33-7 vote. The bill was ratified on 11/20/2001 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2001-476).

— **S 1005, 2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act:** Appropriated \$14.4 billion annually to operate state government for fiscal years 2001-2002 through 2002-2003, raised \$1 billion in taxes over two years, and cut 400 jobs from the state workforce. Increased the state sales tax by one half-cent, increased the income tax on the highest-income citizens by a half-percentage point for tax years 2001 through 2003, and increased taxes on out-of-state phone calls, liquor, satellite television, and HMOs. Enacted tax credits to benefit married couples and people with children. Created a once-per-year sales tax holiday to exempt taxes on purchases of school supplies, computers, and clothing. Increased community college instructors and professional staff salaries by 1.25 percent, increased salaries for state workers by \$625, and increased teacher pay by 2.86 percent on average. Tuition for students at campuses of the University of North Carolina was raised 9 percent across the board, and tuition at community colleges was increased by \$3.50 per credit hour to \$31. The act created the Mental Health Trust Fund, funded with \$47.5 million, to be used for renovation of existing mental health and substance abuse facilities and to help patients move from institutional to community treatment. The House adopted the conference committee report on 9/20/2001 by a vote of 62-55, and the Senate adopted the conference report on second reading on 9/20/2001 by 31-14. Ratified 9/21/2001 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2001-424).

— **S 1054, Public Financing of Appellate Judicial Campaigns:** Beginning in 2004, the act provides full public financing in the general election for qualified candidates for the state Supreme Court and the N.C. Court of Appeals who agree to fundraising and spending limits. It shifts the appellate judiciary to nonpartisan elections, similar to

the system used at the trial court level. It also reduces the limit on individual contributions for all appellate-level judicial candidates from the current \$4,000 per election per person to \$1,000. Also mandates the creation of a state voter guide with information about appellate-level judicial candidates, distributed by the State Board of Elections. Establishes the North Carolina Public Campaign Financing Fund, which will provide full campaign funding on a voluntary basis in the general election to candidates for appellate judgeships who meet certain threshold qualifying requirements and agree to limit their campaign fundraising and spending. Since the act prohibits appropriations from the state's General Fund to pay for judicial elections, public financing of judicial elections will be funded by a combination of: a voluntary \$50 contribution requested from attorneys at the time they pay their privilege license tax; leftover amounts from the existing Candidates Financing Fund; voluntary contributions; and a new \$3 check-off on the state individual income tax form. The House passed the committee substitute on third reading on 9/26/2002 by a 57-54 vote, and the Senate concurred with the House measure on 10/01/2002 by a 34-12 vote. The bill was ratified on 10/2/2002 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2002-158).

— **S 1078, Clean Smokestacks Act: Improve Air Quality:** Requires North Carolina's 14 coal-fired power plants to reduce their emissions of key pollutants responsible for the ozone, fine particles (which are unhealthy to breathe and cause haze), and acid rain, which is harmful to aquatic life, forests, and soils. The new law requires power plants to reduce nitrogen oxide emissions by 78 percent by 2009 and sulfur dioxide by 49 percent by 2009 and 74 percent by 2013. To pay for the cost of making the reductions, the two largest investor-owned electric utilities (Duke Energy and Progress Energy) will have their rates frozen over the next five years through 2007. During those five years, the utilities must set aside 70 percent of the cost of the clean-up equipment, and at the end of that period, the state Utilities Commission will have a special hearing on how to divide up the remaining 30 percent of the cost. In addition, the law requires the N.C. Division of Air Quality to conduct a study of mercury and carbon dioxide emissions in the state. Utility companies will be required to cut their emissions year-round at power plants within North Carolina. The House passed a committee substitute on second reading on 6/12/2002 by a 111-4 vote, and the Senate concurred with the House measure on 6/18/2002 by a 45-1 vote. The bill was ratified on 6/19/2002 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2002-4).

— **S 1115, 2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act:** This act appropriates \$14.3 billion for operation of state government. It represents a 3 percent reduction from the 2002-03 budget for fiscal year 2002-2003 passed during the 2001 session, but an increase of 4 percent over actual spending of \$13.7 billion during fiscal year 2001-2002. Heads of state agencies are given additional management flexibility to cut programs since the budget contained more than \$100 million in

unidentified future cuts. The budget includes no pay raises for state employees. The state kept \$330 million in reimbursements that previously have been distributed to cities and counties to replace repealed taxes. The budget provides money to reduce public school class size in early grades and to expand a pre-kindergarten program for at-risk students. The state's public universities receive \$66.8 million in full funding for enrollment growth, while individual campuses incur a \$50.2 million spending reduction statewide, amounting to 2.9 percent for each institution. The legislature also levies system-wide university tuition increases of 8 percent for in-state students and 12 percent for out-of-state students. The state's community colleges budget was reduced by \$9 million, with more than half of that amount to be determined by the system's board. The 59-campus system also receives an increase of \$52 million for enrollment growth. Community college students incur tuition increases of \$3.25 per credit hour for state residents and \$17.50 for out-of-state students. The Senate adopted the conference committee report on 9/19/2002 by a vote of 32-15, and the House adopted the conference report on second reading on 9/19/2002 by 63-53. Ratified 9/20/2002 and signed by the Governor (Session Law 2002-126).

A key for interpreting the "His/Her Vote" column is provided below:

Y	Voted for (aye)
PY	Paired for (aye)
N	Voted against (no)
PN	Paired against (no)
A	Absent/Did not vote
X	Excused absence
E	Excused from voting
—	Not a member at the time of this vote
N/A	Not applicable; no vote on this bill in this chamber

## Effectiveness Rankings

Statistical results of the Center's legislator effectiveness survey are located in Appendix A. The N.C. Center for Public Policy Research conducted its legislative survey during February, March, and April of 2002, after adjournment of the legislature's regular session in December 2001. All state Senators and Representatives, registered lobbyists, and state capital news correspondents were asked to rate the "effectiveness" of each member of the North Carolina General Assembly on a scale of one to 10. Senators were asked to rank only other Senators, and Representatives rated only their fellow Representatives.

Seventy-two of the 120 House members (60%) responded to the Center's survey, as did 27 of the 50 Senators (54%), 146 of the 321 lead legislative liaisons and lobbyists based in North Carolina (45%), and 15 of 28 capital news correspondents (54%). The overall response rate was 50%.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. The Center asked respondents to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through committee and floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (by virtue of office, longevity, or personal skills), their ability to sway the opinions of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. Rankings from previous legislative sessions are included where applicable.

Also, the name of the "most powerful" committees in each chamber and "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly, as determined by the survey, appear in Appendix A.

## **Rankings of Legislative Session Attendance and Roll Call Voting Participation**

In 2002, using official records from the General Assembly, the Center compiled attendance and roll call voting participation rankings for the first time. The attendance ranking of legislators is based on the percentage of legislative days present. A lower ranking number indicates higher attendance, while a higher ranking indicates lower attendance. The voting participation ranking of legislators is based on their percentage of voting participation for legislative floor votes. A lower ranking number indicates a higher voting percentage while a higher ranking indicates a lower voting percentage. A summary of these two rankings appear in Appendix A.

## **Trends in the General Assembly**

Tables indicating changes in the demographics and occupations of the N.C. General Assembly can be found in Appendix B.

# N.C. Senate

---

**President:** Lt. Governor Beverly Eaves Perdue

**President Pro Tempore:** Marc Basnight

**Deputy President Pro Tempore:** Charlie S. Dannelly

**Majority Leader:** Tony Rand

**Majority Whip:** Jeanne Hopkins Lucas

**Republican Leader:** Patrick Ballantine

**Deputy Republican Leader:** James S. Forrester

**Minority Whip:** Fern Shubert

**Deputy Minority Whip:** Tom Apodaca

**Number of Senators:** 50

**Length of Term:** 2 years

**Demographics:**

Democrats: 28 (56%)

Republicans: 22 (44%)

Men: 43 (86%)

Women: 7 (14%)

Caucasian: 44 (88%)

African American: 6 (12%)

Native American: 0 (0%)

Hispanics: 1 (2%)

New Members: 15 (30%: Apodaca, Blake, Brock, Dorsett, Hargett, Holloman, Jenkins, Malone, Moore, Pittenger, Queen, Sloan, Smith, Stevens, Tillman)

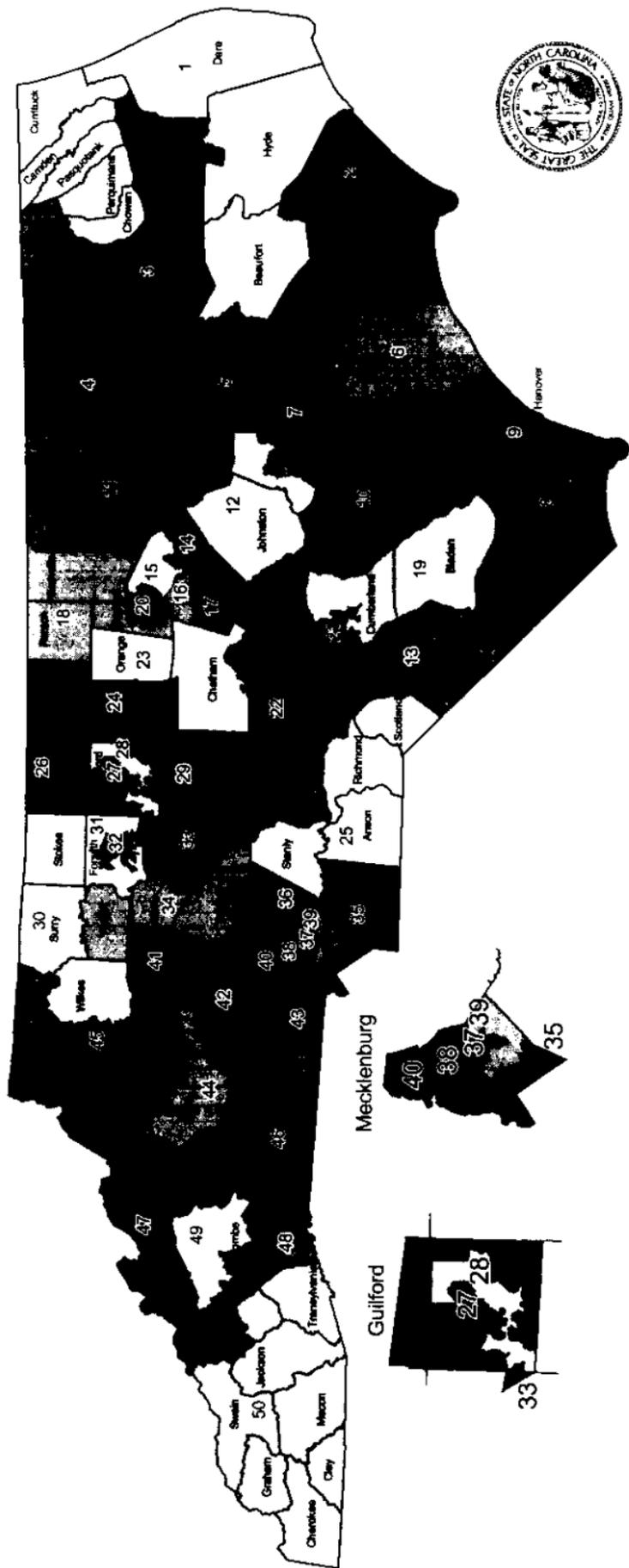
Served in House in 2001-2002 Session: 1 (Shubert)

Returning After Hiatus of One or More Terms: 0

Members Appointed to Fill Vacancy in Prior Session and Elected in 2002 to First Full Term in 2003: 0

Most Terms in Senate: 14 (R. C. Soles, Jr.)

# Districts for the 2003–2004 N.C. Senate



NC General Assembly, Information Systems Division, May 31, 2002.

# Counties Indexed by District — SENATE

1	Beaufort Camden Chowan Currituck Dare Hyde Pasquotank Perquimans	6	Jones Onslow	16	Wake (part)	26	Guilford (part) Rockingham	36	Cabarrus Rowan (part)	46	Cleveland Rutherford
		7	Greene Lenoir Wayne (part)	17	Wake (part)	27	Guilford (part)	37	Mecklenburg (part)	47	Avery Haywood (part) Madison McDowell Mitchell Yancey
		8	Brunswick Columbus Pender	18	Durham (part) Granville Person	28	Guilford (part)	38	Mecklenburg (part)		
		9	New Hanover	19	Bladen Cumberland (part)	29	Montgomery Randolph	39	Mecklenburg (part)		
2	Carteret Craven Pamlico	10	Duplin Harnett (part) Sampson	20	Durham (part)	30	Stokes Surry Wilkes (part)	40	Mecklenburg (part)	48	Buncombe (part) Henderson Polk
3	Bertie Edgecombe Martin Pitt (part) Tyrrell Washington	11	Franklin Nash Vance (part)	21	Cumberland (part)	31	Forsyth (part)	41	Alexander Iredell	49	Buncombe (part)
		12	Johnston Wayne (part)	22	Harnett (part) Lee Moore	32	Forsyth (part)	42	Catawba (part) Gaston (part) Lincoln	50	Cherokee Clay Graham Haywood (part) Jackson Macon Swain Transylvania
4	Gates Halifax Hertford Northampton Vance (part) Warren	13	Hoke Robeson	23	Chatham Orange	33	Davidson Guilford (part)	43	Gaston (part)		
		14	Wake (part)	24	Alamance Caswell	34	Davie Rowan (part) Yadkin	44	Burke Catawba (part)		
5	Pitt (part) Wilson	15	Wake (part)	25	Anson Richmond Scotland Stanly	35	Mecklenburg (part) Union	45	Alleghany Ashe Caldwell Watauga Wilkes (part)		

## Senators Indexed by District

---

1st	Basnight (D-Dare)
2nd	Thomas (D-Craven)
3rd	Jenkins (D-Edgecombe)
4th	Holloman (D-Hertford)
5th	Moore (D-Pitt)
6th	Hargett (D-Onslow)
7th	Kerr (D-Wayne)
8th	Soles (D-Columbus)
9th	Ballantine (R-New Hanover)
10th	Albertson (D-Duplin)
11th	Swindell (D-Nash)
12th	Smith (R-Johnston)
13th	Weinstein (D-Robeson)
14th	Malone (D-Wake)
15th	Carrington (R-Wake)
16th	Reeves (D-Wake)
17th	Stevens (R-Wake)
18th	Gulley (D-Durham)
19th	Rand (D-Cumberland)
20th	Lucas (D-Durham)
21st	Shaw (D-Cumberland)
22nd	Blake (R-Moore)
23rd	Kinnaird (D-Orange)
24th	Webster (R-Alamance)
25th	Purcell (D-Scotland)
26th	Berger (R-Rockingham)
27th	Hagan (D-Guilford)
28th	Dorsett (D-Guilford)
29th	Tillman (R-Randolph)
30th	Garwood (R-Wilkes)
31st	Horton (R-Forsyth)
32nd	Garrou (D-Forsyth)
33rd	Bingham (R-Davidson)
34th	Brock (R-Davie)
35th	Shubert (R-Union)
36th	Hartsell (R-Cabarrus)
37th	Clodfelter (D-Mecklenburg)
38th	Dannelly (D-Mecklenburg)
39th	Rucho (R-Mecklenburg)
40th	Pittenger (R-Mecklenburg)
41st	Sloan (R-Iredell)
42nd	Forrester (R-Gaston)
43rd	Hoyle (D-Gaston)
44th	Allran (R-Catawba)
45th	Foxx (R-Watauga)
46th	Dalton (D-Rutherford)
47th	Queen (D-Haywood)
48th	Apodaca (R-Henderson)
49th	Metcalf (D-Buncombe)
50th	Carpenter (R-Macon)

**Beverly Eaves Perdue**  
**Lieutenant Governor**



2001-2005



Democrat (1991, 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999)\*  
Craven County (1987, 1989)\*\*  
Date of Birth: 1/14/47

**Mailing Address**

310 North Blount Street  
Raleigh, NC 27603

**Business Phone**

919-733-7350  
FAX-919-733-6595

**Occupation**

Geriatric Health Consultant

**Home Address**

211 Wilson Point Road  
New Bern, NC 28562

**Home Phone**

252-633-2670

**Education**

B.A. U. of Kentucky 1969  
M.Ed. U. of Florida-  
Gainesville 1974  
Ph.D. U. of Florida-  
Gainesville 1976

*Though not a legislator, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the presiding officer of the Senate (N.C. Constitution, Art. III, Sec. 6) and has the power to vote when the members of the Senate are equally divided.*

\* Terms served in N.C. Senate

\*\* Terms served in N.C. House

# Sen. Charles W. Albertson



## Democratic Caucus Secretary

Democrat, 10th District (1989, 1991)\* 1993, 1995,

Duplin County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Date of Birth: 1/4/32



**Counties in District:** Duplin, Harnett (part), Sampson

### Business Address

136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road  
Beulaville, NC 28518

### Home Address

136 Henry Dunn Pickett Road  
Beulaville, NC 28518

### Business Phone

### Home Phone

910-298-4923

FAX-910-298-4923

### Occupation

Farmer

Professional Musician

Retired, US Dept. of Agriculture

### Education

High School

Courses at James Sprunt

Community College

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 202	Amend Fisheries Laws	R
S 304	Legislators Can't Serve/Community Coll. Bds.	PPH
S 779	Control Foot & Mouth/Animal Diseases	R
S 1014	Strengthen Littering Laws	R
S 1457	Abolish Motor Vehicle Safety Inspections	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	62	2	7

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
22 of 49	15	20	18	37	82 (tie)*	109*

2001 Attendance Ranking

19 of 49

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

28 of 49

\* While in the House

## Sen. Austin M. Allran

Republican, 44th District (1981, 1983, 1985)\* 1986\*\*,  
 Catawba County 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 Date of Birth: 12/13/51 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Burke, Catawba (part)

### Business Address

21 2nd St. N.W.  
 P.O. Box 2907  
 Hickory, NC 28603

### Home Address

515 6th Street, NW  
 Hickory, NC 28601

### Business Phone

828-322-1410  
 FAX-828-324-0498

### Home Phone

828-327-2632  
 FAX-828-324-0498

### Occupation

Attorney,  
 Law Office of Austin Allran

### Education

B.A. Duke U. 1974  
 J.D. Southern Methodist U. 1978  
 M.A. NC State U. 1998

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 5	Make N.C. Clean Again	RCS
S 977	Local Regulation of Kegs of Malt Beverage	RCS
S 980	No Abortions Under State Health Plan	RCS
S 1146	Various Municipal Satellite Annexations	R
S 1277	Constitution Prohibit Holding Local Funds	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	23	0	2

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
47 of 49	43 (tie)	40	33	47	43	47	48	89*	118*	117*
<b>2001 Attendance Ranking</b>									<b>9 (tie) of 49</b>	
<b>2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking</b>									<b>48 of 49</b>	

\* While in the House

\*\* Appointed to fill vacancy

**Sen. Thomas (Tom) M. Apodaca**



***Deputy Republican Whip***

Republican, 48th District 2003

*Henderson County*

Date of Birth: 11/8/57



**Counties in District:** Buncombe (part), Henderson, Polk

**Business Address**

214 North King Street  
Hendersonville, NC 28792

**Home Address**

114 South Drive  
Hendersonville, NC 28739

**Business Phone**

828-696-0574  
FAX-828-696-7882

**Home Phone**

828-696-3510  
FAX-828-696-3510

**Occupation**

Entrepreneur, Southeastern  
Sureties Group, Inc.  
Fifth Avenue Travel, Inc.  
A&A Bonding Agency, Inc.

**Education**

B.S.B.A. Western Carolina U. 1981

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Apodaca's first term.*

# Sen. Patrick J. Ballantine

## Republican Leader

Republican, 9th District 1994\*, 1995, 1997,  
 New Hanover County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 3/17/65



**Counties in District:** New Hanover

### Business Address

219 Racine Dr., Suite B  
Wilmington, NC 28403

### Home Address

6008 Forest Creek Circle  
Wilmington, NC 28403

### Business Phone

910-313-3336  
FAX-910-798-9297

### Home Phone

910-793-0505  
FAX-910-793-7425

### Occupation

Attorney,  
Ballantine & Ballantine

### Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1987  
J.D. U. of Dayton 1990

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 30	Outlaw Taking of Sea Oats	R
S 693	Film Industry Incentives	RPAB
S 926	Property Tax Deferral for Seniors	RCS
S 1093	Legislative Redistricting	RCS
S 1200	Care for School Children with Diabetes Act	RPAB

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
	16	0	3	2

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
17 of 49	24	25	35

2001 Attendance Ranking	14 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	23 of 49

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 3/94

**Sen. Marc Basnlight****President Pro Tempore****1993-94, 1995-96, 1997-98, 1999-2000,  
2001-02, 2003-04**

Democrat, 1st District

Dare County

Date of Birth: 5/13/47

1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,

1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,

2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Beaufort, Camden, Chowan, Currituck, Dare, Hyde, Pasquotank, Perquimans**Business Address**2007 Legislative Building  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808**Home Address**2007 Legislative Building  
Raleigh, NC 27601-2808**Business Phone**

919-733-6854

FAX-919-733-8740

**Home Phone**

919-733-6854

FAX-919-733-8740

**Occupation**Business Owner,  
Restaurateur**Education**

High School

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1105	Honor Americans/2001 Terrorist Attack	AD
S 1470	Honoring Memory of Luther Henry Jordan, Jr.	R
S 1471	Independence Day	PPH

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**

3 1 1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
1 of 49	1	1	1	1	2	4	16	34

2001 Attendance Ranking  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

4 (tie) of 49  
40 of 49

**Sen. Phillip E. Berger**  
**Secretary of Republican Caucus**

Republican, 26th District 2001, 2003

Rockingham County

Date of Birth: 8/8/52

Counties in District: Guilford (part), Rockingham

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 1309  
Eden, NC 27289-1309

**Home Address**

311 Pinewood Place  
Eden, NC 27288

**Business Phone**

336-623-5210  
FAX-336-623-6313

**Home Phone**

336-623-4488

**Occupation**

Attorney,  
The Berger Law Firm

**Education**

B.S. Averett College 1980  
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1982

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 913	Abortion-Parental Consent Notarization	RCS
S 944	Expand Call Centers Eligible for Bill Lee Act	RCS
S 1083	Conscience Protection/Contraceptive Mandate	RCS
S 1084	Worker's Comp. Loss Modifications/Study	RCS
S 1346	Eden Annexation Contracts	R

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**

16 1 1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001

44 of 49

2001 Attendance Ranking

24 of 49

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

11 of 49

# Sen. Stan Bingham

Republican, 33rd District 2001, 2003

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 12/29/45

Counties in District: Davidson, Guilford (part)



## Business Address

6542 NC Hwy 47  
Denton, NC 27239

## Home Address

P.O. Box 86  
Denton, NC 27239

## Business Phone

336-857-2763  
FAX-336-857-3939

## Home Phone

336-859-2395

## Occupation

Newspaper Publisher  
Denton Orator  
Owner, Bingham Dry Kilns  
Co-Owner, Asheboro  
Outdoor Power Equipment

## Education

B.S. NC State U.

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 723	Unsolicited Checks To Secure Loans	R
S 800	LRC Study of Credit Cards	RCS
S 801	Firemen Reporting	R
S 815	Mortgage Amortization Charts	R
S 1274	Regulate Professional Employer Organizations	RCS

## TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

10 0 3

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

46 of 49

2001 Attendance Ranking

20 (tie) of 49

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

30 of 49

## Sen. Harris Blake

Republican, 22nd District 2003

Moore County

Date of Birth: 11/3/29

**Counties in District:** Harnett (part), Lee, Moore

### Business Address

30 Parker Lane  
Pinehurst, NC 28374

### Business Phone

910-295-3613  
FAX-910-295-8955

### Occupation

Commercial Real Estate  
Developer  
Owner, Pinehurst South

### Home Address

P.O. Box 4266  
Pinehurst, NC 28374

### Home Phone

910-295-6434  
FAX-910-295-8955

### Education

Attended Elon College



---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Blake's first term.*

## **Sen. Andrew C. Brock**

Republican, 34th District 2003

*Davie County*

Date of Birth: 4/9/74

**Counties in District:** Davie, Rowan (part), Yadkin

### **Business Address**

2207 Farmington Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028

### **Business Phone**

336-998-3166

### **Occupation**

Consultant

### **Home Address**

2207 Farmington Road  
Mocksville, NC 27028

### **Home Phone**

336-998-3166

*FAX-336-998-3166*

### **Education**

B.S. Western Carolina U. 1997



---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Brock's first term.*

---

# Sen. Robert (Bob) C. Carpenter



Republican, 50th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 Macon County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/18/24

**Counties in District:** Cherokee, Clay, Graham,  
 Haywood (part), Jackson, Macon, Swain, Transylvania

**Business Address**  
 29 Admiral Drive  
 Franklin, NC 28734

**Business Phone**  
 828-524-5009  
 FAX-828-524-0976

**Occupation**  
 Retired Banker,  
 First Union National Bank

**Home Address**  
 29 Admiral Drive  
 Franklin, NC 28734

**Home Phone**  
 828-524-5009  
 FAX-828-524-0976

**Education**  
 Indiana U.-Kokomo 1947  
 Purdue U. 1950  
 Graduate, U. of Virginia School  
 of Consumer Banking 1964  
 Attended Western Carolina U.

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 123	Special Obligation Bonds for Water/Sewer	R
S 132	Health Insurance/Colo-rectal Cancer Screening	R
S 599	Children's Internet Safety-Net	RCS
S 882	Conform NC Law to Commodities Exchange Act	R
S 1374	Work Breaks For Retail Employees	RCS
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	21 2 3	

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
45 of 49	46	38	38	46	44	49

2001 Attendance Ranking 18 of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 16 (tie) of 49

## Sen. John H. Carrington

Republican, 15th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
Wake County 2003

Date of Birth: 10/25/34

Counties in District: Wake (part)



### Business Address

100 Hunter Place, Bldg. 1  
Youngsville, NC 27596

### Home Address

100 Hunter Place, Bldg. 1  
Youngsville, NC 27596

### Business Phone

919-554-2244  
FAX-919-554-2266

### Home Phone

919-554-1108  
FAX-919-554-2266

### Occupation

President/CEO, Sirchie  
Group Companies  
(manufacturer of police  
supplies and equipment)

### Education

A.S. Pennsylvania Military  
College

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 729	Motorcycle Insurance Rates	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	1	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	A
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
49 of 49	50	48	45

2001 Attendance Ranking	44 of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	34 of 49

# Sen. Daniel (Dan) G. Clodfelter



Democrat, 37th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 6/2/50



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

### Business Address

100 N. Tryon St., 47th Floor  
Charlotte, NC 28202-4003

### Home Address

523 Clement Ave.  
Charlotte, NC 28204

### Business Phone

704-331-1041  
FAX-704-378-2041

### Home Phone

704-334-3684

### Occupation

Attorney,  
Moore & Van Allen, PLLC

### Education

B.A. Davidson College 1972  
B.A. Oxford University 1974  
J.D. Yale Law School 1977

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 633	Building Code Pilot Program	R
S 731	Transportation Planning	R
S 883	Judicial Appointment/Voter Retention	RCS
S 885	Unsafe Buildings	R
S 1088	Tax Restructuring Act of 2001	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	81	1	18

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999
11 of 49	19

2001 Attendance Ranking	9 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	45 of 49

## Sen. Walter H. Dalton

Democrat, 46th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Rutherford County

Date of Birth: 5/21/49



**Counties in District:** Cleveland, Rutherford

### Business Address

346 N. Main St.

P.O. Box 800

Rutherfordton, NC 28139

### Home Address

560 N. Main St.

Rutherfordton, NC 28139

### Business Phone

828-286-8222

FAX-828-286-8229

### Home Phone

828-287-2908

FAX-828-286-8229

### Occupation

Attorney, Nanney, Dalton  
& Miller, LLP

### Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1971  
J.D. UNC-CH 1975

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 103	Electing UNC Board of Governors	AD
S 119	District Court Elections Nonpartisan	R
S 735	Change Education Cabinet	R
S 914	Public Construction Law Changes	R
S 1275	Dropout Reduction/LEA Accountability	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	30	2	13

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
9 of 49	12	30

2001 Attendance Ranking	34 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	21 of 49



**Sen. Charlie S. Dannelly**  
**Deputy President Pro Tempore**

Democrat, 38th District 1994\*, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Mecklenburg County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/13/24

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address**

**Home Address**

3167 Dawnshire Ave.  
 Charlotte, NC 28216

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

704-392-1227  
 FAX-704-399-4037

**Occupation**

Retired Professional Educator

**Education**

B.A. Johnson C. Smith U. 1962  
 M.Ed. UNC-CH 1966

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 166	The Studies Act of 2001	R
S 280	Law Enforcemt. Protection for Social Workers	RCS
S 589	Off-Road Vehicle and Agric. Quarantine Prog.	R
S 700	NC Drivers License/Address Requirement	RCS
S 754	Retired Professional Educators Return to Work	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	21	0	5

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
34 of 49	37	36	41

2001 Attendance Ranking 14 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 16 (tie) of 49

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 9/94

## Sen. Katie G. Dorsett

Democrat, 28th District 2003

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 7/8/32

Counties in District: Guilford (part)



### Business Address

1000 N. English St  
Greensboro, NC 27405

### Home Address

1000 N. English St  
Greensboro, NC 27405

### Business Phone

### Home Phone

336-275-0628  
FAX-336-272-6853

### Occupation

Retired from State of NC  
Former Cabinet Secretary,  
NC Dept. of Administration

### Education

B.S. Alcorn State U. 1953  
M.S. Indiana U. 1955  
Ed.D. UNC-Greensboro 1975

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Dorsett's first term.*

**Sen. James (Jim) Forrester****Deputy Republican Leader**

Republican, 42nd District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
 Gaston County 1999, 2001, 2003

Date of Birth: 1/8/37

Counties in District: Catawba (part), Gaston (part), Lincoln

**Business Address**

510 Hwy. 27 South  
 Stanley, NC 28164

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 459  
 Stanley, NC 28164

**Business Phone**

704-263-4716  
 FAX-704-263-8169

**Home Phone**

704-263-8603  
 FAX-704-263-8169

**Occupation**

Physician, Family Practice

**Education**

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1958  
 M.D. Bowman Gray School of  
 Medicine 1962  
 M.P.H. UNC-CH 1978

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 118	Medical Treatment by Internet/Toll-Free #	R
S 389	Physician Assisted Suicide Unlawful	RCS
S 391	Eliminate Disparities in Health Care	PPH
S 543	Controlled Substances/Classification	R
S 803	Encourage Teacher Educ./Active Military	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	0	3

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	PN

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
30 of 49	25	26	28	40	47

2001 Attendance Ranking 31 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 6 of 49

# Sen. Virginia Foxx



Republican, 45th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Watauga County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/29/43



**Counties in District:** Alleghany, Ashe, Caldwell,  
 Watauga, Wilkes (part)

### Business Address

11468 Highway 105  
 Banner Elk, NC 28604

### Home Address

11468 Highway 105  
 Banner Elk, NC 28604

### Business Phone

828-963-5829

### Home Phone

828-963-5829

### Occupation

Plant Nursery Owner/Operator  
 Landscaping

### Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1968  
 M.A.C.T. UNC-CH 1972  
 Ed.D. UNC-Greensboro 1985

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 398	Check Casher Act Sunset Extended	R
S 541	Sanitation Rules/Family Foster Homes Exempt	R
S 542	Database on Psychotropic Medicines/Children	R
S 1012	Good Gov't. Workforce Development Act	RCS
S 1224	Conforming Admin. Procedure Act Amdmts.	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	24	1	8

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
39 of 49	38	34	40

2001 Attendance Ranking	1 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	3 (tie) of 49

**Sen. Linda Garrou**

Democrat, 32nd District 1999, 2001, 2003

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 1/17/43

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

**Business Address**P.O. Box 11843  
Winston Salem, NC 27116**Home Address**3910 Camerille Farm Road  
Winston Salem, NC 27106**Business Phone**

336-922-6142

**Home Phone**336-922-4192  
FAX-336-922-4192**Occupation**Former Guardian Ad Litem  
Regional Administrator**Education**Attended Sullins College 1960-62  
B.S.Ed. U. of Georgia 1964  
M.A. UNC-CH 1967**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 170	Renters Notified of School Bus Laws	RCS
S 438	Clarify Public Vehicular Area	R
S 996	Amend Grounds To Terminate Parental Rights	RCS
S 1029	Competitive Bids/Food/Beverages in Schools	RCS
S 1048	Computer Hacking	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	13	0	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999
25 of 49	35

2001 Attendance Ranking	31 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	8 (tie) of 49

# Sen. John A. Garwood



Republican, 30th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 7/8/32

Counties in District: Stokes, Surry, Wilkes (part)

### Business Address

453 Mark Lane  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

### Home Address

453 Mark Lane  
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659

### Business Phone

336-838-5378  
FAX-336-838-9464

### Home Phone

336-838-5378  
FAX-336-838-9464

### Occupation

Retired Real Estate Broker

### Education

B.S. Appalachian State U. 1957  
Courses at Wilkes Community  
College

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 149	27th Senate District Local Act -1	RCS
S 557	Millers Creek Incorporated	R
S 645	Wilkes County/School Property Transfer	R
S 1017	Additional Support/Initially Licensed Teachers	RCS
S 1343	Yadkin/Jonesville Occupancy Taxes	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	2

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
42 of 49	45	44

2001 Attendance Ranking	40 of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	24 of 49

## Sen. Wib Gulley

Democrat, 18th District  
Durham County  
Date of Birth: 7/31/48

1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Durham (part), Granville, Person

### Business Address

400 W. Main St., Suite 501  
P.O. Box 3573  
Durham, NC 27701

### Home Address

4803 Montvale Dr.  
Durham, NC 27705

### Business Phone

919-683-1584  
FAX-919-683-1395

### Home Phone

919-419-4447

### Occupation

Attorney, Gulley & Calhoun

### Education

B.A. Duke U. 1970  
J.D. Northeastern U. 1981

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 9	Interstate High-Speed Rail Commission	R
S 867	Change Cap on Charter Schools	RCS
S 901	NC Health Choice Program Enroll Mngmt.	R
S 1054	Judicial Campaign Reform Act	R
S 1192	Raise Cigarette Tax from 5¢ to 55¢ a Pack	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	81	0	15

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	PY
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
15 of 49	17	15	17	41

2001 Attendance Ranking 45 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 44 of 49

# Sen. Kay R. Hagan



Democrat, 27th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 5/26/53

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 29103  
Greensboro, NC 27429

### Home Address

305 Meadowbrook Terrace  
Greensboro, NC 27408

### Business Phone

336-379-8721  
FAX-336-379-8003

### Home Phone

336-379-8721  
FAX-336-379-8003

### Occupation

Attorney (Self-Employed)

### Education

B.A. Florida State U. 1975  
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1978

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 278	Theft of Gasoline/License Suspension	R
S 1023	Revise Uniform Electronic Transactions Act	R
S 1056	Financial Oversight for Housing Authorities	R
S 1057	Amend Domestic Violence Laws	RCS
S 1070	Info. Technology Services Dispute Resolution	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	29	1	6

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999
20 of 49	32

2001 Attendance Ranking	37 of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	14 of 49

## **Sen. Cecil S. Hargett**

Democrat, 6th District 2003

*Onslow County*

Date of Birth: 8/11/41

**Counties in District:** Jones, Onslow



### **Business Address**

901 Hargett St.  
Jacksonville, NC 28540

### **Business Phone**

910-347-1398  
*FAX-910-347-1134*

### **Occupation**

BFS Contract Agent  
N.C. License Plate Agency

### **Home Address**

P.O. Box 857  
Richlands, NC 28574

### **Home Phone**

910-324-5698

### **Education**

B.A. N.C. State U. 1970

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Hargett's first term.*

# Sen. Fletcher L. Hartsell, Jr.



Republican, 36th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
 Cabarrus County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 2/15/47

**Counties in District:** Cabarrus, Rowan (part)

**Business Address**  
 P.O. Box 368  
 Concord, NC 28026-0368

**Home Address**  
 129 Overbrook Drive NE  
 Concord, NC 28025

**Business Phone**  
 704-786-5161  
 FAX-704-788-8058

**Home Phone**  
 704-786-8508

**Occupation**  
 Attorney, Hartsell  
 & Williams, P.A.

**Education**  
 A.B. Davidson College 1969  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1972

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 221	Amend Public Health Authorities Act	R
S 499	Amend Adoption Laws	R
S 778	Criminal History Checks of School Employees	R
S 923	State Pays Full Medicaid Cost/Phase-In	RCS
S 1154	Amend Condo & Planned Community Acts	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	58	0	23

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
19 of 49	14	17	20	43	46

2001 Attendance Ranking 31 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 36 of 49

## Sen. Robert L. Holloman

Democrat, 4th District 2003

*Hertford County*

Date of Birth: 2/15/53

**Counties in District:** Gates, Halifax, Hertford,  
Northampton, Vance (part), Warren



### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 42  
Ahoskie, NC 27910

### **Business Phone**

252-398-5666  
FAX-252-332-5258

### **Occupation**

Pastor,  
Nebo Missionary Baptist  
Church

### **Home Address**

222 N.C. 11 North  
Ahoskie, NC 27910

### **Home Phone**

252-332-2738  
FAX-252-332-5258

### **Education**

Bachelor of Theology, Shaw U.  
Doctor of Divinity, Florida  
College & Seminary 1985

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Holloman's first term.*

---

# Sen. Hamilton C. Horton, Jr.



Republican, 31st District (1969)\* 1971, 1973\*\*,  
 Forsyth County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 8/6/31 2003

**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part)

**Business Address**  
 328 North Spring Street  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27101

**Home Address**  
 860 Englewood Drive  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27106-5600

**Business Phone**  
 336-773-1324  
 FAX-336-773-0021

**Home Phone**  
 336-725-4266

**Occupation**  
 Attorney, Horton, Sloan  
 & Gerber

**Education**  
 A.B. UNC-CH 1953  
 LL.B. UNC-CH 1956

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 23	Remove Cap on Charter Schools	RCS
S 283	Independent Redistricting Commission	RCS
S 402	Secret Peeping Changes	CCA
S 708	Reduce School Paperwork	R
S 854	State Nature & Historic Preservation Properties	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	1	4

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	PN
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
26 of 49	21	19	30

2001 Attendance Ranking 25 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 42 of 49

\* Member of the House  
 \*\* Resigned 9/74

# Sen. David W. Hoyle



Democrat, 43rd District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Gaston County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 2/4/39



**Counties in District:** Gaston (part)

**Business Address**  
 609 South New Hope Road  
 Suite 200A  
 P.O. Box 2492  
 Gastonia, NC 28054

**Home Address**  
 604 Queens Drive  
 Dallas, NC 28034

**Business Phone**  
 704-867-0822  
 FAX-704-866-4338

**Home Phone**  
 704-922-4969  
 FAX-704-922-1561

**Occupation**  
 Self-Employed  
 Real Estate Developer  
 Investor/Banker

**Education**  
 B.A. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1960

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 235	N.C. History Taught in Grades 4 & 8	RCS
S 236	Housing Finance Agency Bonds	R
S 310	Uniform Securities Regulation	R
S 312	Amend Environmental/Health Laws	R
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	60	0	24

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	A
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	A
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	PY

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
3 of 49	4	6	9	36

2001 Attendance Ranking 45 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 43 of 49

## Sen. S. Clark Jenkins

Democrat, 3rd District 2003

*Edgecombe County*

Date of Birth: 4/28/48



**Counties in District:** Bertie, Edgecombe, Martin,  
Pitt (part), Tyrrell, Washington

### **Business Address**

112 W. Church St.

P.O. Box 310

Tarboro, NC 27886

### **Home Address**

P.O. Box 310

Tarboro, NC 27886

### **Business Phone**

252-823-7029

FAX-252-823-7553

### **Home Phone**

252-823-1769

FAX-252-823-0231

### **Occupation**

Owner, W.S. Clark Farms

### **Education**

B.S. Campbell U. 1971

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Jenkins' first term.*

# Sen. John H. Kerr, III



Democrat, 7th District (1987, 1989, 1991)\*  
 Wayne County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Date of Birth: 2/28/36 2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Greene, Lenoir, Wayne (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 1616  
 Goldsboro, NC 27533-1616

### Home Address

232 Ridgewood Dr.  
 Goldsboro, NC 27534

### Business Phone

919-734-1841  
 FAX-919-734-4215

### Home Phone

919-734-2910

### Occupation

Attorney,  
 Warren, Kerr, Walston,  
 Taylor & Smith

### Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1958  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1961

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 144	Streamlined Sales and Use Tax	R
S 247	Reallocate Clean Water Bonds/Defer Issuance	R
S 353	Dept. of Revenue Debt Collection Changes	R
S 848	Water Quality/Livestock Mkts./Animal Ops.	R
S 968	UNC Nonappropriated Capital Projects	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	50	0	16

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	A
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
6 of 49	7	9	10	15	16*	24*	62*

2001 Attendance Ranking 14 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 47 of 49

\* While in the House

# Sen. Eleanor (Ellie) Kinnaird



Democrat, 23rd District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Orange County

Date of Birth: 11/14/31



Counties in District: Chatham, Orange

### Business Address

207 W. Poplar Ave.  
Carrboro, NC 27510

### Home Address

207 W. Poplar Ave.  
Carrboro, NC 27510

### Business Phone

919-856-2200

### Home Phone

919-929-1607

### Occupation

Attorney,  
N.C. Prisoner Legal  
Services, Inc.

### Education

B.A. Carleton College 1953  
M.M. UNC-CH 1973  
J.D. NC Central U. 1992

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 188	UNC Board of Governors - Student Member	RCS
S 264	Require State Reports Double-Sided	R
S 716	Poll Worker Discharge	R
S 724	Local/State Forestry Pilot Program	RCS
S 1440	Temporary Revenue Increases/Protect Children	RCS

### TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

41 0 4

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997  
31 of 49 40 42

2001 Attendance Ranking 28 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 20 of 49

# Sen. Jeanne Hopkins Lucas



## Majority Whip

Democrat, 20th District 1993\*, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Durham County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 12/25/35

Counties in District: Durham (part)

### Business Address

### Home Address

P.O. Box 3366  
 Durham, NC 27702

### Business Phone

### Home Phone

919-688-2838  
 FAX-919-683-1792

### Occupation

Retired Education  
 Administrator

### Education

B.A. NC Central U. 1957  
 M.A. NC Central U. 1977

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 392	Matthew Shepard/Increase Hate Crime Penalty	RCS
S 762	Ensure Fairness in School Testing Program	RCS
S 794	Teachers Do Not Forfeit Excess Leave Time	RCS
S 879	NC School of Science & Math/Budget Flex.	R
S 1231	Defining "Needy North Carolina Students"	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	27	1	3

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
23 of 49	29	23	32

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 1 (tie) of 49

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/93

**Sen. Vernon Malone**

Democrat, 14th District 2003

*Wake County*

Date of Birth: 12/20/31

**Counties in District:** Wake (part)



**Business Address**

2124 Lyndhurst Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

**Business Phone**

**Occupation**

Retired School Administrator

**Home Address**

2124 Lyndhurst Dr.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

**Home Phone**

919-828-5853  
FAX-919-828-1562

**Education**

B.A. Shaw University 1957

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Malone's first term.*

**Sen. Stephen (Steve) M. Metcalf**

Democrat, 49th District 1999, 2001, 2003

*Buncombe County*

Date of Birth: 9/19/50

**Counties in District:** Buncombe (part)**Business Address**P.O. Box 1694  
Asheville, NC 28802**Home Address**26 Highland Pointe Dr.  
Weaverville, NC 28787**Business Phone**828-232-1998  
FAX-828-232-1993**Home Phone**

828-645-3280

**Occupation**

Management Consultant

**Education**B.A. Appalachian State U. 1973  
M.P.A. U. of Tennessee-  
Knoxville 1984**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 873	Amend Septage Management Program	RCS
S 1049	Discount Card Privacy Protection Act	RCS
S 1062	Substance Abuse Professionals	R
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality	R
S 1459	Mental Health/Disabilities/SAS Trust Fund	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	27	1	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	A
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999
14 of 49	31

2001 Attendance Ranking	38 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	13 of 49

## Sen. Tony P. Moore

Democrat, 5th District 2003

*Pitt County*

Date of Birth: 10/9/50

**Counties in District:** Pitt (part), Wilson



### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 1397

Winterville, NC 28590

### **Home Address**

4695 Old Tar Road

P.O. Box 1384

Winterville, NC 28590

### **Business Phone**

252-321-6700

FAX-252-321-6976

### **Home Phone**

252-756-7457

### **Occupation**

Teacher/Administrator,

Pitt County Schools

President, N.C. Driving School

### **Education**

A.A. Lenoir Commun. Coll. 1974

B.S. Appalachian State U. 1975

M.A. Appalachian State U. 1984

M.A. East Carolina U. 1987

Ed.S. East Carolina U. 2002

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Moore's first term.*

**Sen. Robert M. Pittenger**

Republican, 40th District 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 8/15/48



**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address**

4521 Sharon Rd., Ste. 120  
Charlotte, NC 28211

**Home Address**

7730 Baltusrol Lane  
Charlotte, NC 28210

**Business Phone**

704-365-0065  
FAX-704-365-0910

**Home Phone**

704-553-0790

**Occupation**

Real Estate Investor,  
President,  
Robert Pittenger Company

**Education**

B.A. Univ. of Texas-Austin 1970

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Pittenger's first term.*

# Sen. William (Bill) R. Purcell



Democrat, 25th District 1997\*, 1999, 2001, 2003  
Scotland County  
Date of Birth: 2/12/31



**Counties in District:** Anson, Richmond, Scotland, Stanly

**Business Address**  
1301 Dunbar Drive  
Laurinburg, NC 28352

**Home Address**  
1301 Dunbar Drive  
Laurinburg, NC 28352

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**  
910-276-7328  
FAX-910-276-7323

**Occupation**  
Retired Pediatrician

**Education**  
B.S. Davidson College 1952  
M.D. UNC-CH 1956  
U.S. Army Medical Corps  
1957-1959

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 160	Amend Good Samaritan Law/Medical Care	R
S 178	Adult Care Home Assessment	R
S 463	Amend Nursing Practice Act	R
S 861	License by Credentials/Dentistry	R
S 937	Certificate of Need/Regulate Adult Care Homes	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	55	0	11

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
16 of 49	20	NA

2001 Attendance Ranking 4 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 5 of 49

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 7/23/97

## Sen. Joe Sam Queen

Democrat, 47th District 2003

Haywood County

Date of Birth: 6/18/50



**Counties in District:** Avery, Haywood (part), Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Yancey

### Business Address

71 Pigeon Street  
Waynesville, NC 28786

### Home Address

209 Hillview Circle  
Waynesville, NC 28786

### Business Phone

828-452-1688  
FAX-828-452-1626

### Home Phone

828-452-4286

### Occupation

Self-Employed  
Architect,  
Joe Sam Queen,  
Architect, AIA  
Farmer

### Education

Bachelor of Environmental Design  
NC State U. 1972  
Masters in Architecture  
NC State U. 1974

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Queen's first term.*

# Sen. Anthony (Tony) Rand

## Majority Leader

Democrat, 19th District      1981\*, 1983, 1985, 1987,  
*Cumberland County*      1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 9/1/39      2003



**Counties in District:** Bladen, Cumberland (part)

**Business Address**  
 2014 Litho Place  
 Fayetteville, NC 28304

**Home Address**  
 121 Great Oaks Dr.  
 Fayetteville, NC 28303

**Business Phone**  
 910-222-8096 x238  
 FAX-910-222-4420

**Home Phone**  
 910-864-0550

**Occupation**  
 Consultant,  
 Sonorex, Inc. (Orthopedic  
 Therapy Centers)

**Education**  
 B.S. UNC-CH 1961  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1964  
 Honorary Doctor of Laws Degree  
 Fayetteville State U. 2000

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 1	Permanent Rules 2001 Session	AD
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Educ.	FH
S 139	Local Flexibility/Charter School Teachers	R
S 346	Amend Stalking/Domestic Violence Laws	R
S 571	President Pro Tem and Speaker Appointments	R

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**  
 113                      7                      30

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

<b>2001</b>	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
2 of 49	2	3	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	3	3 (tie)	13	N/A
<b>2001 Attendance Ranking</b>									<b>20 (tie) of 49</b>	
<b>2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking</b>									<b>26 of 49</b>	

\* Appointed to fill vacancy

# Sen. Eric Miller Reeves



Democrat, 16th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Wake County  
 Date of Birth: 10/18/63



Counties in District: Wake (part)

**Business Address**  
 P.O. Box 510  
 Raleigh, NC 27602

**Home Address**  
 1116 Cowper Dr.  
 Raleigh, NC 27608

**Business Phone**  
 919-838-0660

**Home Phone**  
 919-829-3852

**Occupation**  
 Attorney,  
 Law Office of Eric Reeves

**Education**  
 B.A. Duke U. 1986  
 J.D. Wake Forest U. 1989

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 365	Electronic Listing for Property Taxes	R
S 641	Expand Definition of Universal Internet Service	R
S 807	Broadband Internet Tax Credit	RCS
S 1169	Internet Privacy Policy Act	RCS
S 1170	Local Government Reverse Auctions	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	24	0	4

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
21 of 49	13	24

2001 Attendance Ranking	42 of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	41 of 49

# Sen. Robert (Bob) A. Rucho



Republican, 39th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/8/48



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

### Business Address

3535 Randolph Rd., Suite 100  
Charlotte, NC 28211

### Home Address

400 Trafalgar Place  
Matthews, NC 28105

### Business Phone

704-364-3770

### Home Phone

704-847-3461

FAX-704-847-1336

### Occupation

Dentist-Prosthodontics

### Education

B.A. Northeastern U. 1970

D.D.S. MCV/VCU School of  
Dentistry 1974

Specialty in Prosthodontics 1977

M.B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1994

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 120	Fair Election Act	RCS
S 215	Pre-Kindergarten Program for At-Risk Children	RCS
S 640	Limit Covenants Not To Compete	RCS
S 839	Workers' Comp. Carriers/Third-Party Claims	RCS
S 1075	Amend Uniform Anatomical Gift Act	R

### TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

11 0 1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	N
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997  
35 of 49 42 39

2001 Attendance Ranking 38 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 38 of 49

# Sen. Larry Shaw



Democrat, 21st District  
Cumberland County  
Date of Birth: 6/15/49

(1995)\* 1997, 1999,  
2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Cumberland (part)

### Business Address

1009 Hay Street  
P.O. Box 1195  
Fayetteville, NC 28302

### Home Address

1528 Nicklaus Drive  
Fayetteville, NC 28303

### Business Phone

910-323-5303  
FAX-910-433-2522

### Home Phone

910-488-5015  
FAX-910-488-1573

### Occupation

Businessman (Food Service)

### Education

B.S. Alabama State U. 1972  
M.S. Alabama State U. 1974

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 108	MLK Amphitheater and Park Funds	RCS
S 148	Law Officers Memorial Signs	RCH
S 357	Amend Laws of NC	RCS
S 474	NC Toll Road and Bridge Authority	RCS
S 763	Cumberland Dam/Reservoir/State Park	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
43 of 49	33	41	108*

2001 Attendance Ranking 34 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 49 of 49

\* While in the House

# Sen. Fern Haywood Shubert

## Republican Whip

Republican, 35th District (1995, 1997, 2001)\* 2003

Union County

Date of Birth: 8/30/47

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part), Union

### Business Address

106 East Main Street  
Marshville, NC 28103

### Home Address

505 S. Elm St.  
P.O. Box 7540  
Marshville, NC 28103

### Business Phone

704-624-2720  
FAX-704-624-1958

### Home Phone

704-624-3519

### Occupation

Certified Public Accountant

### Education

B.A. Duke U. 1969

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 26	Remove Cap on Charter Schools	PPH
H 860	Require Two-Thirds Vote To Raise Taxes	PPH
H 915	Limit Budget Expense/Prior Fiscal Yr. Revenue	PPH
H 1197	Notify Parents About Uncertified Teachers	PPH
H 1211	UNC System-No Remedial Education Programs	PPH

### TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

44            0            0

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001    1999    1997    1995

111 of 120\* N/A    56\*    48\*

2001 Attendance Ranking    9 (tie) of 120

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking    25 of 120

\* While in the House

**Sen. R. B. Sloan, Jr.**

Republican, 41st District 2003

*Iredell County*

Date of Birth: 3/26/52

**Counties in District:** Alexander, Iredell

**Business Address**

P.O. Drawer 1831  
Statesville, NC 28687

**Business Phone**

704-878-5100  
*FAX-704-832-0100*

**Occupation**

CEO, EnergyUnited

**Home Address**

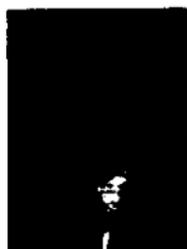
117 Old Post Road  
 Mooresville, NC 28117

**Home Phone**

704-662-6183

**Education**

B.S. NC State U. 1973  
Electrical Engineering  
M.B.A. Queens College 1982



---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Sloan's first term.*

---

## Sen. Fred Smith

Republican, 12th District 2003

Johnston County

Date of Birth: 3/27/42

**Counties in District:** Johnston, Wayne (part)

### Business Address

311 Athletic Club Blvd.  
Clayton, NC 27520

### Business Phone

919-550-8366  
FAX-919-550-8266

### Occupation

President, Fred Smith Company

### Home Address

632 Marcellus Way  
Clayton, NC 27520

### Home Phone

919-553-5644

### Education

B.A. Wake Forest U. 1964  
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1966



---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Smith's first term.*

# Sen. R.C. Soles, Jr.



## Permanent Democratic Caucus Chair

Democrat, 8th District (1969, 1971, 1973, 1975)\*  
 Columbus County 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985,  
 Date of Birth: 12/17/34 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Brunswick, Columbus, Pender

### Business Address

P.O. Box 6  
 Tabor City, NC 28463

### Home Address

Branchwater  
 Tabor City, NC 28463

### Business Phone

910-653-2015  
 FAX-910-653-4371

### Home Phone

910-653-3948

### Occupation

Attorney, Soles, Phipps,  
 Ray & Prince

### Education

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1956  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1959

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 880	Worker's Comp./Health & Disability Reimburse	RCS
S 881	Worker's Comp. Awards Filed as Judgments	R
S 976	Exempt Employee Changes	RCH
S 1064	Mortgage Lending Act	RCS
S 1279	Homeowners' Reinsurance Facility	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	31	3	2

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
10 of 49	10	10	12	14	7	11	10	10	17	14

2001 Attendance Ranking 9 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 3 (tie) of 49

\* While in the House

## **Sen. Richard Y. Stevens**

Republican, 17th District 2003

Wake County

Date of Birth: 12/12/48

**Counties in District:** Wake (part)

### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 1311  
Cary, NC 27512

### **Business Phone**

919-851-0228  
FAX-919-233-4352

### **Occupation**

Management Consultant  
Self-Employed



### **Home Address**

132 Lochwood West Dr.  
Cary, NC 27511

### **Home Phone**

919-851-1177  
FAX-919-233-4352

### **Education**

A.B. UNC-CH 1970  
J.D. UNC-CH Law 1974  
M.P.A. UNC-CH 1978

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Stevens' first term.*

**Sen. Albin B. (A.B.) Swindell, IV**

Democrat, 11th District 2001, 2003

Nash County

Date of Birth: 10/14/45

Counties in District: Franklin, Nash, Vance (part)

**Business Address**P.O. Box 788  
Nashville, NC 27856**Home Address**700 Birchwood Dr  
Nashville, NC 27856**Business Phone**252-462-0190  
FAX-252-459-4385**Home Phone**252-459-7805  
FAX-252-459-4385**Occupation**Consultant  
Former Manager, Government  
& Regulatory Affairs  
(NC and SC),  
BFI Waste Systems**Education**Wilson Tech. Commun. College  
A.A. Sandhills Commun. College  
Vocational Teaching Certificate  
NC State U.**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 420	Rocky Mount/Perquimans Local Act.	R
S 422	Wilson Water & Sewer Extension Funds	RCS
S 471	Minimum Housing Standards	RCH
S 473	Delivery of Devices/Medical Equipment	RCS
S 1196	Group Health Insurance/Long-Term Care Staff	RCS

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**

19 0 1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001

27 of 49

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 1 (tie) of 49

# Sen. Scott Thomas

Democrat, 2nd District (1999)\* 2001, 2003

Craven County

Date of Birth: 7/19/66

Counties in District: Carteret, Craven, Pamlico



### Business Address

P.O. Box 12530  
New Bern, NC 28561

### Home Address

104 Pebblebrook Dr.  
New Bern, NC 28562

### Business Phone

252-633-6868  
FAX-252-637-2450

### Home Phone

252-638-5688

### Occupation

Attorney,  
Chesnutt, Clemmons,  
Thomas & Peacock

### Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1988  
J.D. NC Central U. 1992

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 372	Later Primary	RCS
S 538	Bill Lee Act/Two-County Projects	R
S 751	No Drugs at Child Care Centers	R
S 876	Day Reporting Centers	R
S 1162	Defraud Drug Tests/Urine Sample Sales	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	0	4

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
29 of 49 73\*

2001 Attendance Ranking 25 (tie) of 49  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 12 of 49

\* While in the House

## Sen. Jerry W. Tillman

Republican, 29th District 2003

Randolph County

Date of Birth: 10/10/40

Counties in District: Montgomery, Randolph

### Business Address

### Business Phone

### Occupation

Retired Public School

Administrator

Former Asst. Supt.

Randolph County Board of Ed.

### Home Address

1207 Dogwood Lane

Archdale, NC 27263

### Home Phone

336-431-5325

FAX-336-431-5325

### Education

A.B. Elon College (Univ.) 1965

M.Ed. Sch. Admin. UNC-G 1969

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Senator Tillman's first term.*

## Sen. Hugh Webster

Republican, 24th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Alamance County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/6/43



**Counties in District:** Alamance, Caswell

### Business Address

P.O. Box 1000  
 Yanceyville, NC 27379

### Home Address

208 Shadowbrook Drive  
 Burlington, NC 27215

### Business Phone

336-694-6675  
 FAX-336-694-9954

### Home Phone

336-584-6657

### Occupation

Certified Public Accountant  
 Farmer

### Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1968  
 Specialization in Accounting,  
 UNC-CH 1969  
 Tax Specialists Course  
 U. of Illinois-Champaign 1970

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 121	Electioneering Near Polls Restricted	RCS
S 122	Polls Close at 9 P.M.	RCS
S 859	Interstate Reciprocal Tax Agreements	RCS
S 1000	Simplify/Facilitate Child Support	RCS
S 1234	Local Financial Security/Breach	RCS

### TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

14 0 0

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	PN
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	A
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	N
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997 1995  
 48 of 49 49 43 43

2001 Attendance Ranking 45 (tie) of 49  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 39 of 49

# Sen. David F. Weinstein



Democrat, 13th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/17/36

Counties in District: Hoke, Robeson

### Business Address

206 West 31st Street  
Lumberton, NC 28358

### Home Address

206 West 31st Street  
Lumberton, NC 28358

### Business Phone

910-739-3048  
FAX-910-608-0034

### Home Phone

910-739-3048  
FAX-910-608-0034

### Occupation

Retired Merchant

### Education

B.S. NC State U. 1958

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
S 94	Limit on Session Length & 4-Yr. Terms	FH
S 96	Four-Year Terms for Legislators	RCS
S 690	Centennial Authority Changes	R
S 893	Landscape/Irrigation Contractors	RCS
S 897	Labor Commissioner Fee Authority	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N/A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N/A
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	PY
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
24 of 49	26	32

2001 Attendance Ranking	28 (tie) of 49
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	8 (tie) of 49

**Name:**

*Replacing:*

Party:

District:

County:

Date of Birth:

Room:

Phone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Seat:

**Counties in District:**

**Business Address, Phone & Fax**

**Home Address, Phone & Fax**

**Occupation**

**Education**

**Committees**

**Notes**

# N.C. House of Representatives

**Co-Speaker of the House:** James B. Black (Democrat)

**Co-Speaker of the House:** Richard T. Morgan (Republican)

**Democratic Leader:** Joe Hackney

**Democratic Whip:** Beverly M. Earle, R. Philip Haire,  
Marian McLawhorn, Paul Miller

**Republican Leader:** Joe Kiser

**Republican Whip:** Trudi Walend

**Number of Representatives:** 120

**Length of Term:** 2 years

## Demographics:

Democrats: 60 (50%)

Republicans: 60 (50%)

Men: 92 (77%)

Women: 28 (23%)

Caucasian: 100 (83%)

African American: 18 (15%)

Native American: 1 (1%) (Sutton)

Hispanic: 1 (1%) (McComas)

Total New Members: 36 (30%)

## New Members Serving

First Term Ever: 32 (B. Allen, L. Allen, Blackwood, Borden, Carney, Daughtridge, Dickson, England, Farmer-Butterfield, Frye, Glazier, Goforth, Gorman, Harrell, Johnson, Jones, Justice, LaRoque, Lewis, McGee, McHenry, Moore, Munford, Parson, Rapp, Ray, Rhodes, Ross, Sauls, Stiller, A. Williams, K. Williams)

Returning After Hiatus of One or More Terms: 3 (Pate, Stam, Wood)

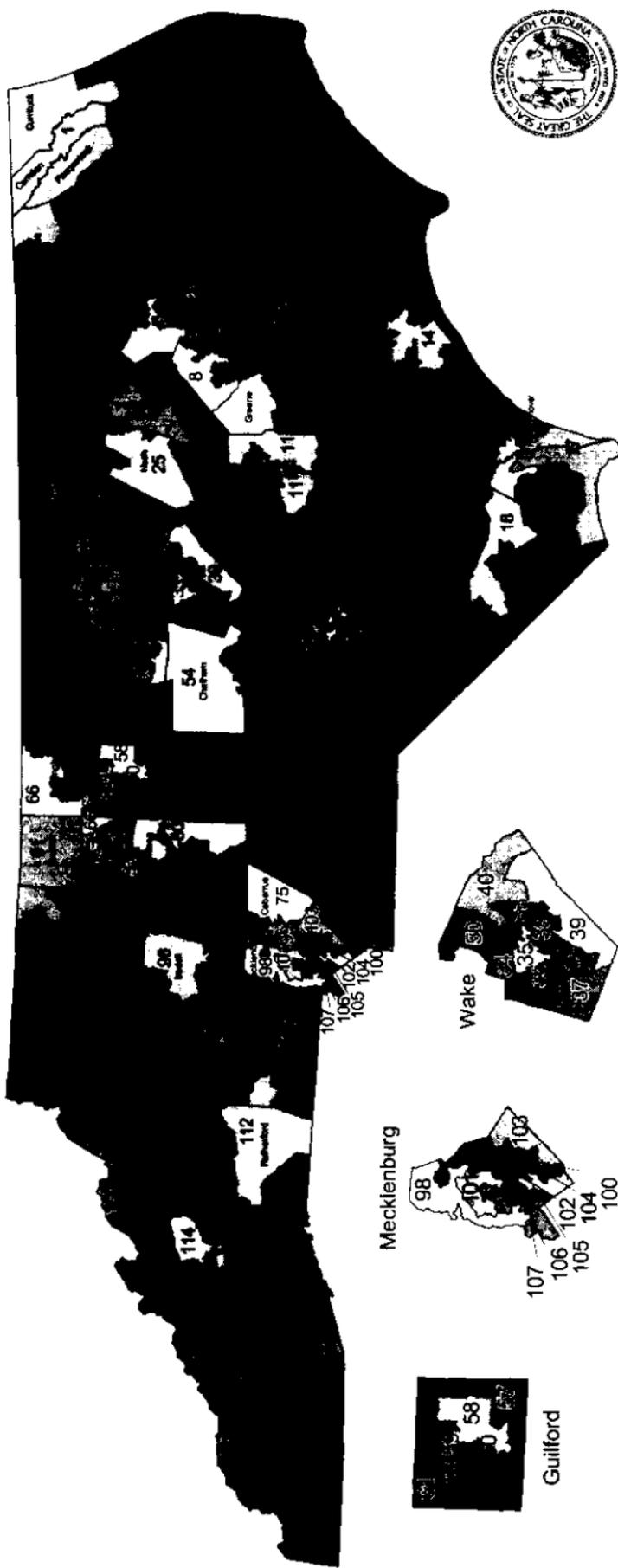
## Members Appointed to Fill Vacancy in Prior Session and Elected in 2002 to First Full Term in 2003:

1 (Justus)

Served in Senate in 2001-2002 Session: 0

Most Terms in the House: 14 (Brubaker, Holmes)

# Districts for the 2003–2004 N.C. House



NC General Assembly, Information Systems Division, May 31, 2002.

# Counties Indexed by District — HOUSE

1	Camden	12	Craven (part)	27	Granville (part)	48	Hoke (part)	68	Richmond	87	Alexander	110	Cleveland (part)
	Currituck		Jones		Vance (part)		Robeson (part)		Stanly (part)		Caldwell (part)		Gaston (part)
	Gates (part)		Lenoir (part)		Warren (part)	69	Scotland (part)	88	Anson	88	Catawba (part)	111	Cleveland (part)
	Pasquotank	13	Carteret	28	Johnston (part)	49	Franklin	89	Montgomery	89	Catawba (part)	112	Cleveland (part)
2	Chowan		Onslow (part)	29	Durham (part)		Halifax (part)	90	Union (part)	90	Alleghany		Rutherford
	Dare	14	Onslow (part)	30	Durham (part)		Warren (part)	70	Stanly (part)		Surry (part)	113	Henderson (part)
	Gates (part)	15	Onslow (part)	31	Durham (part)	50	Wake (part)	91	Union (part)		Forsyth (part)		Polk
	Perquimans	16	New Hanover (part)	32	Durham (part)	51	Harnett (part)		Forsyth (part)		Stokes		Transylvania (part)
	Tyrrell		Pender		Granville (part)		Lee	71	Forsyth (part)		Stokes		Transylvania (part)
3	Craven (part)	17	Brunswick (part)		Vance (part)		Moore (part)	72	Forsyth (part)		Surry (part)	114	Buncombe (part)
	Pamlico		New Hanover (part)	33	Wake (part)	52	Moore (part)	73	Union (part)	92	Forsyth (part)	115	Buncombe (part)
4	Craven (part)	18	Brunswick (part)	34	Wake (part)	53	Harnett (part)	74	Cabarrus (part)		Yadkin	116	Buncombe (part)
	Martin (part)		Columbus (part)	35	Wake (part)	54	Chatham	75	Cabarrus (part)	93	Forsyth (part)	117	Henderson (part)
	Pitt (part)	19	New Hanover (part)	36	Wake (part)		Orange (part)	76	Rowan (part)	94	Forsyth (part)		Transylvania (part)
5	Bertie	20	New Hanover (part)	37	Wake (part)	55	Orange (part)	77	Rowan (part)	95	Catawba (part)	118	Haywood (part)
	Hertford		Brunswick (part)	38	Wake (part)		Person	78	Randolph (part)		Iredell (part)		Madison
	Northampton		Columbus (part)	39	Wake (part)	56	Orange (part)	79	Davidson (part)	96	Iredell (part)		Yancey
6	Beaufort	21	Duplin (part)	40	Wake (part)	57	Guilford (part)		Davie	97	Lincoln	119	Haywood (part)
	Hyde		Sampson (part)	41	Cumberland (part)	58	Guilford (part)		Iredell (part)	98	Mecklenburg (part)		Jackson
	Washington		Wayne (part)	42	Harnett (part)	59	Guilford (part)	80	Davidson (part)	99	Mecklenburg (part)		Macon (part)
7	Halifax (part)	22	Bladen	43	Cumberland (part)	60	Guilford (part)	81	Davidson (part)	100	Mecklenburg (part)		Swain
	Nash (part)		Sampson (part)	44	Harnett (part)	61	Guilford (part)	82	Ashe	101	Mecklenburg (part)	120	Cherokee
8	Greene	23	Edgecombe (part)	45	Cumberland (part)	62	Guilford (part)	83	Watauga	102	Mecklenburg (part)		Clay
	Martin (part)		Wilson (part)	46	Hoke (part)	63	Alamance (part)	84	Avery	103	Mecklenburg (part)		Graham
	Pitt (part)	24	Edgecombe (part)	47	Robeson (part)	64	Alamance (part)		Caldwell (part)	104	Mecklenburg (part)		Macon (part)
9	Pitt (part)		Wilson (part)		Scotland (part)	65	Caswell	105	Mitchell	105	Mecklenburg (part)		
10	Duplin (part)	25	Nash (part)		Hoke (part)	66	Rockingham (part)	85	Burke (part)	106	Mecklenburg (part)		
	Lenoir (part)	26	Johnston (part)		Robeson (part)		Forsyth (part)		Caldwell (part)	107	Mecklenburg (part)		
11	Wayne (part)		Wayne (part)	47	Hoke (part)		Rockingham (part)	108	Gaston (part)	108	Mecklenburg (part)		
					Robeson (part)	67	Randolph (part)	109	Gaston (part)	109	Mecklenburg (part)		

## Representatives Indexed by District

---

- 1st Owens (D-Pasquotank)
- 2nd Culpepper (D-Chowan)
- 3rd Gorman (R-Craven)
- 4th Johnson, C. (D-Pitt)
- 5th Hunter (D-Hertford)
- 6th Williams, A. (D-Beaufort)
- 7th Hall (D-Halifax)
- 8th Warren (D-Pitt)
- 9th McLawhorn (D-Pitt)
- 10th LaRoque (R-Lenoir)
- 11th Pate (R-Wayne)
- 12th Wainwright (D-Craven)
- 13th Preston (R-Carteret)
- 14th Williams, K. (R-Onslow)
- 15th Grady (R-Onslow)
- 16th Justice (R-Pender)
- 17th Stiller (R-Brunswick)
- 18th Wright (D-New Hanover)
- 19th McComas (R-New Hanover)
- 20th Hill (D-Columbus)
- 21st Bell (D-Sampson)
- 22nd Nye (D-Bladen)
- 23rd Tolson (D-Edgecombe)
- 24th Farmer-Butterfield (D-Wilson)
- 25th Daughtridge (R-Nash)
- 26th Creech (R-Johnston)
- 27th Fox (D-Granville)
- 28th Daughtry (R-Johnston)
- 29th Miller (D-Durham)
- 30th Luebke (D-Durham)
- 31st Michaux (D-Durham)
- 32nd Crawford (D-Granville)
- 33rd Allen, B. (D-Wake)
- 34th Munford (R-Wake)
- 35th Weiss (D-Wake)
- 36th Miner (R-Wake)
- 37th Stam (R-Wake)
- 38th Ross (D-Wake)
- 39th Ellis (R-Wake)
- 40th Eddins (R-Wake)
- 41st Dickson (D-Cumberland)
- 42nd Lucas (D-Cumberland)
- 43rd McAllister (D-Cumberland)
- 44th Glazier (D-Cumberland)
- 45th Warner (D-Cumberland)
- 46th Yongue (D-Scotland)
- 47th Sutton (D-Robeson)
- 48th Bonner (D-Robeson)
- 49th Allen, L. (D-Franklin)
- 50th Capps (R-Wake)
- 51st Sauls (R-Lee)
- 52nd Morgan (R-Moore)
- 53rd Lewis (R-Harnett)
- 54th Hackney (D-Orange)
- 55th Allen, G. (D-Person)
- 56th Insko (D-Orange)
- 57th Bowie (R-Guilford)
- 58th Adams (D-Guilford)
- 59th Jeffus (D-Guilford)
- 60th Jones (D-Guilford)

**61st** Wood (R-Guilford)  
**62nd** Blust (R-Guilford)  
**63rd** Bordsen (D-Alamance)  
**64th** Allred (R-Alamance)  
**65th** Cole (D-Rockingham)  
**66th** Sexton (R-Rockingham)  
**67th** Culp (R-Randolph)  
**68th** Goodwin (D-Richmond)  
**69th** Gibson (D-Montgomery)  
**70th** Barbee (R-Stanly)  
**71st** Womble (D-Forsyth)  
**72nd** Parmon (D-Forsyth)  
**73rd** Blackwood (R-Mecklenburg)  
**74th** Johnson, L. (R-Cabarrus)  
**75th** Barnhart (R-Cabarrus)  
**76th** McCombs (R-Rowan)  
**77th** Coates (D-Rowan)  
**78th** Brubaker (R-Randolph)  
**79th** Howard (R-Davie)  
**80th** Dockham (R-Davidson)  
**81st** Holliman (D-Davidson)  
**82nd** Wilson, G. (R-Watauga)  
**83rd** Walker (R-Wilkes)  
**84th** Frye (R-Mitchell)  
**85th** Gillespie (R-McDowell)  
**86th** Church (D-Burke)  
**87th** Starnes (R-Caldwell)  
**88th** Hilton (R-Catawba)  
**89th** Setzer (R-Catawba)  
**90th** Harrell (D-Surry)  
**91st** Baker (R-Stokes)  
**92nd** Holmes (R-Yadkin)  
**93rd** McGee (R-Forsyth)  
**94th** Decker (D-Forsyth)  
**95th** Ray (R-Iredell)  
**96th** Mitchell (R-Iredell)  
**97th** Kiser (R-Lincoln)  
**98th** Rhodes (R-Mecklenburg)  
**99th** Saunders (D-Mecklenburg)  
**100th** Black (D-Mecklenburg)  
**101st** Earle (D-Mecklenburg)  
**102nd** Carney (D-Mecklenburg)  
**103rd** Gulley (R-Mecklenburg)  
**104th** Wilson, C. (R-Mecklenburg)  
**105th** McMahan (R-Mecklenburg)  
**106th** Alexander (D-Mecklenburg)  
**107th** Cunningham (D-Mecklenburg)  
**108th** Rayfield (R-Gaston)  
**109th** McHenry (R-Gaston)  
**110th** Clary (R-Cleveland)  
**111th** Moore (R-Cleveland)  
**112th** England (D-Rutherford)  
**113th** Walend (R-Transylvania)  
**114th** Nesbitt (D-Buncombe)  
**115th** Goforth (D-Buncombe)  
**116th** Sherrill (R-Buncombe)  
**117th** Justus (R-Henderson)  
**118th** Rapp (D-Madison)  
**119th** Haire (D-Jackson)  
**120th** West (R-Cherokee)

# Rep. Alma S. Adams



Democrat, 58th District      1994\*, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
*Guilford County*              2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 5/27/46



**Counties in District:** Guilford (part)

### Business Address

Bennett College  
 900 E. Washington Street  
 Greensboro, NC 27401

### Home Address

#2 Mandela Court  
 Greensboro, NC 27401

### Business Phone

336-517-1504

### Home Phone

336-273-9280

### Occupation

Professor of Art,  
 Bennett College

### Education

B.S. NC A & T State U. 1969  
 M.S. NC A & T State U. 1972  
 Ph.D. Ohio State U. 1981

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 169	UNC Board of Governors-Student Member	RCS
H 425	Traffic Law Enforcement Statistics	PPH
H 1031	Livable State Minimum Wage	PPH
H 1401	Funds/Expand Individual Development Accts.	PPH
H 1731	Clarify Certain Building Code Requirement	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	X
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	X
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	X
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	X
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
79 of 120	95	116	97

2001 Attendance Ranking	114 of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	88 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 4/94

# Rep. Martha B. Alexander



Democrat, 106th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Mecklenburg County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/30/39



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

1625 Myers Park Dr.  
 Charlotte, NC 28207-2671

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

704-365-1003  
 FAX-704-365-2889

## Occupation

Housewife/Volunteer/  
 Legislator

## Education

B.S. Florida State U. 1961  
 M.H.D.L. UNC-Charlotte 1979

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 593	Health Insurance/Licensed Prof'l Counselor	R
H 831	Election Changes	R
H 973	Funds/Interpreters in Local Health Departments	PPH
H 1160	Health Insurance/Uniform Provider Credentials	R
H 1515	Mental Health/Dev. Disabilities/Sub. Abuse Comn.	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	54	0	14

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
25 of 120	25	46	47	58

2001 Attendance Ranking 9 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 10 of 118

**Rep. Bernard Allen**

Democrat, 33rd District 2003

Wake County

Date of Birth: 8/24/37

Counties in District: Wake (part)



**Business Address**

**Home Address**

6204 Charles St.  
Raleigh, NC 27610

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

919-231-1970

**Occupation**

Retired Educator

**Education**

B.A. Saint Augustine's 1962

M.S. NCCU 1979

Graduate Studies ECU 1967

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Allen's first term.*

# Rep. Gordon P. Allen



Democrat, 55th District (1969, 1971, 1973)\*  
 Person County 1997\*\*, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 4/29/29



**Counties in District:** Orange (part), Person

## Business Address

P.O. Box 100  
 Roxboro, NC 27573

## Home Address

233 Crestwood Drive  
 Roxboro, NC 27573

## Business Phone

336-599-2175  
 FAX-336-599-6932

## Home Phone

336-599-2943  
 FAX-336-599-6932

## Occupation

Insurance

## Education

A.A. Mars Hills College

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 232	Budget Revenue Provisions - 2001	R
H 327	Revise Treasurer Investment Authority	R
H 571	Simplify Taxes on Telecommunications-2	R
H 1520	Extend Qualified Business Venture Tax Credit	R
H 1726	UNC Nonappropriated Capital Projects	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	28	0	12

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1977  
 7 of 120 16 N/A

2001 Attendance Ranking 9 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 101 of 118

\* While in the Senate  
 \*\* Appointed to fill vacancy 10/9/97

**Rep. Lucy T. Allen**

Democrat, 49th District 2003

*Franklin County*

Date of Birth: 11/29/41

**Counties in District:** Franklin, Halifax (part),  
Warren (part)



**Business Address**

**Home Address**

312 N. Main St.  
Louisburg, NC 27549

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

919-496-5111

**Occupation**

Former Teacher

**Education**

A.B. Meredith College 1965  
Duke University 1960-62

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Allen's first term.*

---

# Rep. Cary D. Allred



Republican, 64th District (1981, 1983),\* 1995,  
 Alamance County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 2/7/47

Counties in District: Alamance (part)

## Business Address

4307 Sartin Rd.  
 Union Ridge Community  
 Burlington, NC 27217

## Home Address

4307 Sartin Rd.  
 Union Ridge Community  
 Burlington, NC 27217

## Business Phone

336-229-1980

## Home Phone

336-229-1980

## Occupation

CEO, Emrex/EconoMed  
 Pharmaceuticals, Inc.

## Education

B.A. Elon College 1970  
 Graduate Studies, 1971-1974,  
 UNC-Greensboro

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 42	Property Tax Homestead Exclusion	R
H 72	Modify Vehicle Tax Refund & Tax Cap	R
H 573	Eliminate Campaign Report Notarization	R
H 842	Gun Sale/Concealed Handgun Permit	RCS
H 1447	Increase Out of State Tuition/UNC System	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	0	6

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	N
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	
92 of 120	119	106	114	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	49*	50*	
									2001 Attendance Ranking		95 (tie) of 120
									2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking		53 of 118

\* While in the Senate

# Rep. Rex L. Baker

Republican, 91st District 1995, 1997, 1999

Stokes County

Date of Birth: 6/9/38

Counties in District: Forsyth (part), Stokes, Surry (part)



## Business Address

## Home Address

2183 Slate Road  
King, NC 27021

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

336-983-6658

## Occupation

Retired Small Business Owner

## Education

B.B.A. Wake Forest U. 1963  
M.B.A. UNC-CH 1965

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 57	Labeling Campaign Ads	R
H 107	Motorcycle Safety Act	PPH
H 115	Public Conflicts of Interest	R
H 1052	Low-Speed Vehicles Defined	R
H 1480	Repeal Upper Income Tax Bracket	PPH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	19 0 5	

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	N
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
73 of 120	83	73	109

2001 Attendance Ranking 16 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 24 of 118

**Rep. Bobby H. Barbee, Sr.**

Republican, 70th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
 Stanly County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 11/24/27 2003

**Counties in District:** Stanly (part), Union (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 700  
 Locust, NC 28097

**Home Address**

717 W. Main St.  
 Locust, NC 28097

**Business Phone**

704-888-4422  
 FAX-704-888-0026

**Home Phone**

704-888-4422  
 FAX-704-888-0026

**Occupation**

Owner & Manager, Barbee  
 Insurance & Assoc.

**Education**

High School

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 667	New London Election Changes	R
H 1525	Red Cross Charter	R
H 1600	Albemarle Junk Vehicles	R
H 1631	Hmong Veterans License Plate	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	3

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	X
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	X
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
109 of 120	113	100	72	109	113	115	113 (tie)

2001 Attendance Ranking	100 of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	75 of 118

**Rep. Jeffrey (Jeff) L. Barnhart**

Republican, 75th District 2001, 2003

Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 3/5/56

**Counties in District:** Cabarrus (part)**Business Address**

P.O. Box 246

Concord, NC 28026-0246

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 246

Concord, NC 28026-0246

**Business Phone**

704-786-2012

FAX-704-784-2276

**Home Phone**

704-788-4801

FAX-704-784-2276

**Occupation**

Vice President,

Cabarrus Fence Co., Inc.

**Education**

B.S. Southern Illinois U. 1981

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 250	Midland/Linden Annexation/Validation	R
H 251	81st House District Local Act - 1	PPH
H 290	Midland Charter Amendments	R
H 944	State Fiscal Responsibility Act	PPH
H 945	Transportation Funding Equity Commission	PPH

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**

8 0 2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001

108 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking

60 (tie) of 120

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

81 of 118

**Rep. Larry M. Bell**

Democrat, 21st District 2001, 2003

Sampson County

Date of Birth: 8/18/39

Counties in District: Duplin (part), Sampson (part),  
Wayne (part)**Business Address**908 Southwest Blvd.  
Clinton, NC 28328**Home Address**908 Southwest Blvd.  
Clinton, NC 28328**Business Phone**910-592-1177  
FAX-910-592-4637**Home Phone**910-592-1177  
FAX-910-592-4637**Occupation**Retired Public School  
Superintendent  
Education Consultant**Education**B.S. NC A & T State U. 1961  
M.A. NC A & T State U. 1976  
Ed.S. East Carolina U. 1983  
L.H.D. Tennessee School  
of Religion 1992**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 706	Wayne County Local Act	PPH
H 707	Sampson County Local Act	PPH
H 708	Duplin County Local Act	PPH
H 930	Sampson/Clinton Room Taxes	PPH
H 1182	Nonlicensed Local School Employees SPA	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	0

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001

90 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking	29 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	39 (tie) of 118

**Rep. James (Jim) B. Black**  
**Co-Speaker of the House 2003-2004**



*(Speaker of House, 1999-2000, 2001-2002)*

Democrat, 100th District 1981, 1983, 1991, 1993,  
 Mecklenburg County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 3/25/35 2003

**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address**

114 S. Tryon St.  
 Charlotte, NC 28202

**Home Address**

417 Lynderhill Lane  
 Matthews, NC 28105

**Business Phone**

704-377-5936  
 FAX-704-375-4003

**Home Phone**

704-847-9938  
 FAX-704-375-4003

**Occupation**

Optometrist

**Education**

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1958  
 B.S. South College of Optometry  
 1960  
 O.D. South College of Optometry  
 1962

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1461	Honoring Life & Memory of J. Wilbert Forbes	AD
H 1804	Internet Web Domain for Pornography-10	AD

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	2	2	0

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	*
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	*
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	*
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	*
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	
1 of 120	1	10	14	14	65 (tie)	N/A	N/A	N/A	55	72	
									<b>2001 Attendance Ranking</b>		<b>29 (tie) of 120</b>
									<b>2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking</b>		<b>N/A*</b>

\* The Speaker votes in the event of a tie or when he feels it is appropriate.

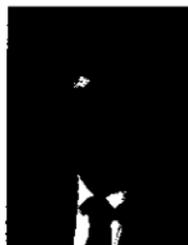
**Rep. Jacob Curtis Blackwood, Jr.**



Republican, 73rd District 2003

*Union County*

Date of Birth: 10/17/42



**Counties in District:** Union (part)

**Business Address**

4620 Homestead Pl.  
Matthews, NC 28104

**Home Address**

4620 Homestead Pl.  
Matthews, NC 28104

**Business Phone**

704-846-6019  
FAX-704-846-7464

**Home Phone**

704-846-6019  
FAX-704-846-7464

**Occupation**

Self-Employed:  
Business Owner/Manager  
Rental Property

**Education**

B.A. U. of Georgia 1965  
M.Ed. Ohio University 1967  
Ed.D. U of Georgia 1972

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Blackwood's first term.*

---

# Rep. John Marshall Blust



Republican, 62nd District (1996\*, 1997)\*\* 2001,  
Guilford County 2003

Date of Birth: 6/4/54

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

## Business Address

121 S. Elm Street  
Greensboro, NC 27401

## Home Address

1515-1C New Garden Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27410

## Business Phone

336-274-4658  
FAX-336-274-4540

## Home Phone

336-852-1647  
FAX-336-274-4540

## Occupation

Attorney,  
Ivey, McClellan,  
Gatton & Talbot

## Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1979  
J.D. UNC-CH 1982

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 25	Remove Cap on Charter Schools	PPH
H 458	Boy Scout/Girl Scout Protection Act	PPH
H 1177	Require Experience For Death Penalty Cases	RCH
H 1243	Voter Signatures	RUH
H 1292	Taxpayer Bill of Rights	PPH

## TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

15 0 0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997  
104 of 120 NA 47\*\*

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 58 (tie) of 120

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/96

\*\* While in the Senate

# Rep. Donald Allen Bonner



Democrat, 48th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Robeson County

Date of Birth: 6/22/35

Counties in District: Hoke (part), Robeson (part),  
Scotland (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

P.O. Box 718  
Rowland, NC 28383

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

910-422-3402  
FAX-910-422-3033

## Occupation

Retired Educator

## Education

B.S. NC Central U. 1955  
M.S. NC Central U. 1964  
Ed.Sp. East Carolina U. 1982

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 47	Fairmont Private Sale	R
H 200	Definition of Development Zone	RCH
H 228	Election of Comm. College Board Members	AD
H 1161	Appointments to State Board of Education	AD
H 1708	Charter School Bus Drivers/Tort Claims Act	RCH

## TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

17 2 5

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997  
63 of 120 84 115

2001 Attendance Ranking 36 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 43 of 118

**Rep. Alice L. Bordsen**

Democrat, 63rd District 2003

Alamance County

Date of Birth: 2/19/47



**Counties in District:** Alamance (part)

**Business Address**

411 S. Fifth St.  
Mebane, NC 27302

**Home Address**

411 S. Fifth St.  
Mebane, NC 27302

**Business Phone**

919-563-5092  
FAX-919-563-5092

**Home Phone**

919-563-5264  
FAX-919-563-5092

**Occupation**

Former School & University  
Librarian  
Small Business Owner (indexing)  
Real Estate Broker  
Attorney

**Education**

B.A. UNC-CH 1977  
Attended Cambridge U. 1979  
M.S. UNC-CH 1983  
Teaching Certificate NCCU 1983  
J.D. NCCU 2001

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Bordsen's first term.*

---

# Rep. Joanne (Jonl) W. Bowle



Republican, 57th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 Guilford County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/18/35

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

106 Nut Bush Dr. E.  
 Greensboro, NC 27410

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

336-294-2587

## Occupation

Retired,  
 Public Relations Consultant

## Education

B.S. and M.S., West Virginia U.  
 Post-Masters Studies,  
 U. of Kentucky  
 Doctoral Studies,  
 West Virginia U.

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 69	Repeal Highway Use Tax Transfer-3 Yrs.	PPH
H 74	No Cell Phone Use While Driving	PPH
H 263	Guilford County Local Act-1	PPH
H 265	City of Greensboro Local Act-2	PPH
H 266	City of Greensboro Local Act-1	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	1

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
59 of 120	66	16	21	50	74	93

2001 Attendance Ranking 105 of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 93 of 118

# Rep. Harold J. Brubaker



Republican, 78th District 1977, 1979, 1981, 1983, 1985,  
*Randolph County* 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995\*,  
 Date of Birth: 11/11/46 1997\*, 1999, 2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Randolph (part)

**Business Address**  
 138 Scarboro Street  
 Asheboro, NC 27203

**Home Address**  
 215 Back Creek Church Rd.  
 Asheboro, NC 27203

**Business Phone**  
 336-629-5128  
 FAX-336-629-2603

**Home Phone**  
 336-629-4202  
 FAX-336-629-2603

**Occupation**  
 Businessman  
 Real Estate  
 Appraisal & Investment

**Education**  
 B.S. Penn State 1969  
 M.A. NC State U. 1971

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 253	Certain Manufactured Homes Real Property	R
H 466	38th House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 600	NC Drivers Lic. App'tmt Renewals/Co. Residents	RCS
H 601	Substandard Subdivision Road Study	PPH
H 1093	Teach Reading by the End of First Grade	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	9	0	2

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	X
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	X

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981	
41 of 120	33	3	1	31	37	35	50	39 (tie)	56 (tie)	57 (tie)	
									<b>2001 Attendance Ranking</b>		<b>118 of 120</b>
									<b>2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking</b>		<b>89 of 118</b>

\* Rep. Brubaker served two terms as Speaker of the House from 1995-98.

# Rep. J. Russell Capps



Republican, 50th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Wake County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 2/26/31

Counties in District: Wake (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

7204 Halstead Lane  
 Raleigh, NC 27613

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

919-846-9199  
 FAX-919-846-9199

## Occupation

Retired, WRAL Radio/TV  
 Retired, N.C. Dept. of Crime  
 Control & Public Safety  
 Retired, WKFT Editoralist  
 Retired, Wake Co. Government

## Education

Radio/T.V. Institute of Chicago,  
 1950  
 B.S. Wake Forest U. 1955  
 SE Baptist Seminary 1957

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 166	No Gift Tax on Family Farms	PPH
H 645	School Dress Codes and Appearance Policies	RCS
H 646	Religious Freedom Restoration Act	PPH
H 728	Display of American Flag	PPH
H 1038	No Abortions Under State Health Plan	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
114 of 120	116	101	84

2001 Attendance Ranking 53 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 71 of 118

## Rep. Becky Carney

Democrat, 102nd District 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 12/25/44

Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)



### Business Address

P.O. Box 32873

Charlotte, NC 28232

### Home Address

831 Queens Rd.

Charlotte, NC 28207

### Business Phone

704-332-1893

FAX-704-332-8339

### Home Phone

704-332-1893

FAX-704-332-8339

### Occupation

Homemaker/Legislator

Former County Commissioner

### Education

Needham B. Broughton High

School

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Carney's first term.*

---

# Rep. Walter G. Church, Sr.



Democrat, 86th District 1992\*, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
 Burke County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/30/27

**Counties in District:** Burke (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 760  
 Valdese, NC 28690

**Home Address**

5253 Mineral Springs Mtn. Ave.  
 Valdese, NC 28690

**Business Phone**

828-874-2141  
 FAX-828-874-2831

**Home Phone**

828-879-3761  
 FAX-828-874-2831

**Occupation**

Semi-Retired, Banker

**Education**

Amherst College  
 Bank Auditors School,  
 U. of Wisconsin, 1964  
 Tallahassee Business College

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 803	Reorganize Savings Institution Division	R
H 1098	Amend Deposit Account Law	R
H 1099	Financial Institutions Asset Securitization	R
H 1106	Enact Mortgage Lending Act	PPH
H 1118	Fraud Against Financial Institutions	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	3

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
82 of 120	72	87	93	101

2001 Attendance Ranking 60 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 116 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy

**Rep. Debble A. Clary**

Republican, 110th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Cleveland County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/29/59

**Counties in District:** Cleveland (part), Gaston (part)

**Business Address**

105 D-02 Northshore Court  
 Cherryville, NC 28021

**Home Address**

105 D-02 Northshore Court  
 Cherryville, NC 28021

**Business Phone**

704-480-1407  
 FAX-704-482-8116

**Home Phone**

704-480-1407  
 FAX-704-482-8116

**Occupation**

Marketing and Public Relations  
 President,  
 Millennium Marketing Group,  
 Inc.

**Education**

Attended Gardner-Webb U.  
 1977-80

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1030	Mental Health Services/Medicaid Billing	RCS
H 1330	Military Voting/Internet	PPH
H 1546	Level 2 Graduated Drivers License Restriction	R
H 1582	Gaston College Public Radio Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	X
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
75 of 120	70	33	70

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 42 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 114 of 118

# Rep. Lorene T. Coates

Democrat, 77th District 2001, 2003

Rowan County

Date of Birth: 1/13/36

Counties in District: Rowan (part)



## Business Address

## Home Address

1345 Gheen Road  
Salisbury, NC 28147

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

704-636-6976  
FAX-704-630-4977

## Occupation

Retired Management Specialist,  
U.S. Dept. of Agriculture

## Education

Rowan Cabarrus Comm. College  
USDA Graduate School,  
Atlanta, Georgia

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 269	Rowan County Local Act	PPH
H 321	Salisbury Annexations	R
H 630	35th House District Local Act-2	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	5	0	1

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

83 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking	36 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	35 of 118

# Rep. E. Nelson Cole



Democrat, 65th District 1993, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Rockingham County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 3/29/37

**Counties in District:** Caswell, Rockingham (part)

### Business Address

2012 Carpenter Dr.  
 Reidsville, NC 27320

### Home Address

2012 Carpenter Dr.  
 Reidsville, NC 27320

### Business Phone

336-349-6734  
 FAX-919-754-3146

### Home Phone

336-349-6734

### Occupation

Automotive Consultant

### Education

B.S. U. of South Carolina 1962

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 110	Various New Special License Plates	R
H 180	Expand Development Zones	PPH
H 1114	Wastewater Standards for Day Care Centers	PPH
H 1179	Mortgage Lenders and Brokers Licensure	RCH
H 1762	Enforce Master Settlement Agreement	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	16	0	4

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
28 of 120	42	64	N/A	77

2001 Attendance Ranking 113 of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 98 of 118

**Rep. James (Jim) W. Crawford, Jr.**

Democrat, 32nd District 1983, 1985, 1987, 1989,  
 Granville County 1991, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Date of Birth: 10/4/37 2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Durham (part), Granville (part),  
 Vance (part)

**Business Address** Home Address  
 P.O. Box 5144 509 College St.  
 Henderson, NC 27536 Oxford, NC 27565

**Business Phone** Home Phone  
 252-492-0185 919-693-6119  
 FAX-252-492-3383 FAX-252-492-3383

**Occupation** Education  
 Retail Merchant B.S. UNC-CH 1960  
 Developer

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 637	Modify Fuel Tax Formula	PPH
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges	R
H 1487	Billboard Just Compensation Sunset Extended	R
H 1488	Open Container Sunset Repeal	R
H 1516	Dept. of Transportation Planning	R
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	20 0 10	

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983
30 of 120	26	50	43	N/A	24	22	36	33(tie)	85(tie)

2001 Attendance Ranking 16 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 108 of 118



**Rep. Arlie F. Culp**

Republican, 67th District 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
*Randolph County* 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 4/9/26

**Counties in District:** Randolph (part)

**Business Address****Home Address**

8521 US Hwy 64E  
 Ramseur, NC 27316

**Business Phone****Home Phone**

336-824-2218

**Occupation**

Retired, Soil Conservation  
 Services, US Dept.  
 of Agriculture

**Education**

A.B. Catawba College 1950  
 B.S. NC A & T State U. 1976

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 285	Yadkin/Pee Dee Lakes Project Funds	PPH
H 325	Level 2 Graduated Drivers License Changes	RCH
H 537	Natural Resources Leadership Funds	PPH
H 983	Limit Liability/Landowner in Watershed	R
H 1111	Soil/Water Conservation Commission Powers	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	3

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
97 of 120	93 (tie)	68	58	104	114	116

2001 Attendance Ranking 60 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 28 of 118

**Rep. William (Bill) T. Culpepper, III**

Democrat, 2nd District 1993\*, 1995, 1997,

Chowan County 1999, 2001, 2003

Date of Birth: 1/23/47

Counties in District: Chowan, Dare, Gates (part),  
Perquimans, Tyrrell**Business Address**P.O. Box 344  
Edenton, NC 27932**Home Address**P.O. Box 344  
Edenton, NC 27932**Business Phone**252-482-2175  
FAX-252-482-2176**Home Phone**252-482-3818  
FAX-252-482-2176**Occupation**Attorney, Law Office of  
William T. Culpepper, III**Education**B.S. Hampden-Sydney College 1968  
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1973**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 49	House Rules	AD
H 800	Speaker's Appointments	R
H 1342	Notification of Leased Vehicle Parking Viols.	R
H 1472	Biological Agents Registry	R
H 1540	Disapprove Coastal Area Managemt. Act Rule	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	51	4	29

**Where He/She Stands** Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
3 of 120	3	40	44

2001 Attendance Ranking	16 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	33 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 5/93

# Rep. W. Pete Cunningham



Democrat, 107th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
 Mecklenburg County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 11/7/29 2003

**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)

### Business Address

3121 Valleywood Place  
 Charlotte, NC 28216

### Home Address

3121 Valleywood Place  
 Charlotte, NC 28216

### Business Phone

704-394-0919  
 FAX-704-394-0919

### Home Phone

704-394-0919  
 FAX-704-394-0919

### Occupation

Real Estate Investor

### Education

Johnson C. Smith U. 1952-54  
 Perry's Business College 1943-44  
 Coyne Electronic Institute 1950-52

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1347	Small Construction	PPH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	3 0 0	

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

**2001** 1999 1997 1995 1993 1991 1989 1987  
**43 of 120** 38 91 95 52 87 95 (tie) 91

**2001 Attendance Ranking 33 (tie) of 120**  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 77 of 118**

## **Rep. Bill G. Daughtride**

Republican, 25th District 2003

*Nash County*

Date of Birth: 12/19/52

**Counties in District:** Nash (part)



### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 508

Rocky Mount, NC 27802

### **Home Address**

217 Candlewood Road

Rocky Mount, NC 27804

### **Business Phone**

252-446-6137

*FAX-252-446-2554*

### **Home Phone**

252-443-0537

### **Occupation**

President,

Daughtride Oil Company

Daughtride Gas Company

### **Education**

B.S. UNC-CH 1975

M.B.A. UNC-CH 1977

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Daughtride's first term.*

---

# Rep. N. Leo Daughtry

Republican, 28th District (1989, 1991),\* 1993,  
 Johnston County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 12/3/40 2003



**Counties in District:** Johnston (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 1960  
 Smithfield, NC 27577-1960

**Home Address**

5 Lakeview Place  
 Smithfield, NC 27577-1264

**Business Phone**

919-934-5012  
 FAX-919-934-9536

**Home Phone**

919-934-7265  
 FAX-919-934-6449

**Occupation**

Attorney,  
 Daughtry, Woodard,  
 Lawrence & Starling, LLP

**Education**

B.A. Wake Forest U. 1962  
 LL.B. Wake Forest U. 1965

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 28	Unlawful To Impede a School Bus	RCH
H 29	Lift Cap on Charter Schools	PPH
H 935	Facilitate School Construction	R
H 1125	Clarify School Admissions Procedures	RCS
H 1416	Study HIV Risk to Rape Victims & Health Workers	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	3

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	A
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
11 of 120	8	2	2	43	39*	46*

2001 Attendance Ranking 42 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 92 of 118

\* While in the Senate

# Rep. Michael (Mike) P. Decker



Democrat,\* 94th District 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,  
 Forsyth County 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Date of Birth: 12/18/44 2001, 2003

Counties in District: Forsyth (part)

## Business Address

P.O. Box 141  
 Walkertown, NC 27051

## Home Address

P.O. Box 141  
 Walkertown, NC 27051

## Business Phone

336-595-3008

## Home Phone

336-595-3008

## Occupation

Self-Employed,  
 School Teacher

## Education

B.S. Piedmont Bible (Baptist)  
 College 1969-74  
 B.S. Winston-Salem State U.  
 1974-76

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 45	Gas Drive Aways/License Suspension	PPH
H 178	Drunk Driving Death Is Felony Murder	PPH
H 662	Born-Alive Infant Protection Act	PPH
H 1129	Grandparent Visitation	PPH
H 1785	N.C. Child Alert Network/Amber Alert-2	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	11	1	0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
118 of 120	118	109	68	118	119	117	119	119

2001 Attendance Ranking 36 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 46 of 118

\* Rep. Decker won election in 2002 as a Republican and switched parties to become a Democrat on January 24, 2003.

**Rep. Margaret Highsmith Dickson**



Democrat, 41st District 2003

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 9/21/49

**Counties in District:** Cumberland (part), Harnett (part)



**Business Address**

1314-C Raeford Rd.  
Fayetteville, NC 28305

**Home Address**

115 Dobbin Ave.  
Fayetteville, NC 28305

**Business Phone**

919-484-1164  
FAX-910-484-1829

**Home Phone**

910-485-3870  
FAX-910-484-1829

**Occupation**

Retired from radio broadcasting  
and wireless communications  
industries

**Education**

B.A. UNC-CH 1971  
Graduate work in communications,  
UNC-CH 1974-75

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Dickson's first term.*

# Rep. Jerry C. Dockham

Republican, 80th District 1990\*, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 Davidson County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 3/22/50



**Counties in District:** Davidson (part)

**Business Address**

35 Anderson St.  
 P.O. Box 265  
 Denton, NC 27239

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 265  
 Denton, NC 27239

**Business Phone**

336-859-2281  
 FAX-336-859-2996

**Home Phone**

336-859-3804  
 FAX-336-859-2996

**Occupation**

Insurance

**Education**

B.S. Wake Forest U. 1972

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 602	Trinity/Thomasville Corporate Limits	R
H 633	Archdale Doughnut Hole Annexation	R
H 1049	Congressional Redistricting Plan -2	RCH
H 1484	Trinity Charter Provision	R
H 1746	Performance Contracting for State Agencies	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	26	0	12

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
61 of 120	71	30	37	85	111 (tie)	N/A

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 95 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 50 of 118

\* Appointed to fill a vacancy

**Rep. Beverly M. Earle****Co-Democratic Whip**

Democrat, 101st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Mecklenburg County 2003

Date of Birth: 12/30/43



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address****Home Address**

312 S. Clarkson Street  
 Charlotte, NC 28202

**Business Phone****Home Phone**

704-333-7180  
 FAX-704-372-1994

**Occupation****Education**

Retired,  
 BellSouth

Attended N.C. A & T State U.

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 245	Adult Care Home Assessment	RCH
H 409	Review State Government Employment	RCH
H 736	Long-Term Care/Post Staffing	R
H 992	Homebuilder Responsibility	PPH
H 1110	N.C. Tourism Development Act	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	34	1	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
37 of 120	48	102	115

2001 Attendance Ranking 42 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 100 of 118

## Rep. Rick L. Eddins

Republican, 40th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Wake County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 7/20/53



**Counties in District:** Wake (part)

### Business Address

1504 Stratlen Ct.  
 Raleigh, NC 27615-3535

### Home Address

1504 Stratlen Ct.  
 Raleigh, NC 27615-3535

### Business Phone

919-847-1372  
 FAX-919-847-8122

### Home Phone

919-847-1372  
 FAX-919-847-8122

### Occupation

Small Business Owner  
 Owns & Manages Commercial  
 Property

### Education

Electronics, Computers,  
 Programming, and  
 Information Systems  
 Computer Institute  
 (ECPI) 1973

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 199	No State Funds for Jury Consultants	PPH
H 676	Victims' Rights Provisions	RCH
H 798	No Profit From Crime	RCH
H 946	Possession/Manufacture of Fraudulent IDs	RCH
H 953	Utter/Possess Counterfeit U.S. Currency	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
89 of 120	102	78	86

2001 Attendance Ranking	42 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	5 (tie) of 118

**Rep. J. Samuel (Sam) Ellis**

Republican, 39th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Wake County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 4/30/55



**Counties in District:** Wake (part)

**Business Address**

3513 Auburn Knightdale Rd.  
 Raleigh, NC 27610-8207

**Home Address**

3513 Auburn Knightdale Rd.  
 Raleigh, NC 27610-8207

**Business Phone**

919-772-7797

**Home Phone**

919-772-6434

**Occupation**

Electrical Contractor

**Education**

High School

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 478	Children's Internet Safety-Net	RCH
H 532	Team Ticket (Governor & Lt. Gov.)	PPH
H 1097	Sex Offenses/Amend Plea Bargain Laws	RCH
H 1791	Internet Domain for Pornography - 1	PPH
H 1806	Ask Speaker To Allow Debate on Video Poker Bill	PPH
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	28 0 1	

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

**2001** 1999 1997 1995 1993  
**91 of 120** 99 80 38 115

**2001 Attendance Ranking 69 (tie) of 120**  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 91 of 118**



**Rep. Bob F. England**

Democrat, 112th District 2003

Rutherford County

Date of Birth: 5/13/32

**Counties in District:** Cleveland (part), Rutherford

**Business Address**

124 Groce St.  
Forest City, NC 28043

**Home Address**

England Dr.  
P.O. Box 908  
Ellenboro, NC 28040

**Business Phone**

828-245-7626  
FAX-828-245-8830

**Home Phone**

828-453-8807  
FAX-828-245-8830

**Occupation**

Physician,  
England & Godfrey

**Education**

B.S. Wofford College 1958  
M.D. Medical U. of S.C.  
Charleston 1962

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative England's first term.*

---

## **Rep. Jean Farmer-Butterfield**

Democrat, 24th District 2003

Wilson County

Date of Birth: 10/21/47



**Counties in District:** Edgecombe (part), Wilson (part)

### **Business Address**

4200 Six Forks Rd.

Raleigh, NC 27609

### **Business Phone**

919-782-4632

FAX-919-782-4634

### **Occupation**

Director of Guardianship,

LIFEGuardianship

Supports & Services,

The Arc/NC

### **Home Address**

1001 West Vance St. N.

Wilson, NC 27893

### **Home Phone**

252-291-0828

FAX-252-237-5500

### **Education**

B.A. NCCU 1970

M.A. NCCU 1972

Advanced Study NCCU Law

School 1984

Advanced Study NCSU 1986

---

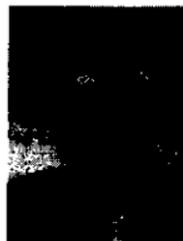
*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Farmer-Butterfield's first term.*

---

# Rep. Stanley (Stan) H. Fox



Democrat, 27th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Granville County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 1/7/29



**Counties in District:** Granville (part), Vance (part),  
 Warren (part)

### Business Address

112 Wall St.  
 P.O. Box 1206  
 Oxford, NC 27565

### Home Address

123 Pine Cone Dr.  
 Oxford, NC 27565

### Business Phone

919-693-6449  
 FAX-919-690-1064

### Home Phone

919-693-6516

### Occupation

Businessman

### Education

B.S. UNC-CH 1949

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 624	Closing Academic Achievement Gap	RCH
H 1362	Advance Health Care Directives Registry	R
H 1493	Granville Coroner Abolished	R
H 1566	Temporary Compensation Reductions	PPH

### TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

13 0 5

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lec Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
52 of 120	34	55	75

2001 Attendance Ranking 67 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 12 of 118

**Rep. Phillip D. Frye**

Republican, 84th District 2003

*Mitchell County*

Date of Birth: 8/14/43



**Counties in District:** Avery, Caldwell (part), Mitchell

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 589

Spruce Pine, NC 28777

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 589

Spruce Pine, NC 28777

**Business Phone**

828-765-7701

*FAX-828-765-7701*

**Home Phone**

828-765-4925

**Occupation**

Owner,

Frye Auto Interiors

**Education**

Accounting Degree,

Blanton's Business College

Asheville, NC 1963

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Frye's first term.*

---

**Rep. Pryor A. Gibson, III**

Democrat, 69th District 1989, 1999, 2001, 2003

Montgomery County

Date of Birth: 10/12/57

Counties in District: Anson, Montgomery, Union (part)

<b>Business Address</b>	<b>Home Address</b>
101 Innovation Ave.	P.O. Drawer A
Morrisville, NC 27560	Troy, NC 27371

<b>Business Phone</b>	<b>Home Phone</b>
919-573-7130	910-572-1217
FAX-919-573-7049	FAX-919-573-7049

<b>Occupation</b>	<b>Education</b>
Businessperson	B.A. UNC-Wilmington 1978
Entrepreneur	NC State U., Masters in Management, continuing studies

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1058	Amend NC Constitution/Conserve Open Space	RCH
H 1063	Performance Pay/Leaking Underground Tanks	R
H 1299	Underground Storage Tank Program Funds	R
H 1308	Low-Sulfur Gasoline Requirements	R
H 1312	Extend Swine Moratoria/Animal Waste Amdmts	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	75	0	26

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	2001 Attendance Ranking	2001 Roll Call
16 of 120	37	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	95 (tie)	67 (tie) of 120	79 (tie) of 118

# Rep. Mitch Gillespie



Republican, 85th District 1999, 2001, 2003

McDowell County

Date of Birth: 8/19/59

Counties in District: Burke (part), Caldwell (part),  
McDowell

## Business Address

753 Lake Tahoma Rd.  
Marion, NC 28752-9273

## Home Address

753 Lake Tahoma Rd.  
Marion, NC 28752-9273

## Business Phone

828-724-9995  
FAX-828-724-9185

## Home Phone

828-724-9995  
FAX-828-724-9185

## Occupation

Small Business Owner,  
Rentals  
(self-serve car wash)

## Education

High School Graduate 1977  
A.A.S. Wake Technical  
Community College 1980

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 230	Review Low-Wealth School Funding Formula	PPH
H 308	Environmental Mngmt. Conn. Membership	RCH
H 477	Repeal Marion Firemen's Supp. Retirement	R
H 660	49th House District Local Act	PPH
H 795	"Choose Life" License Plate	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
95 of 120 108

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 1 of 118

**Rep. Rick Glazier**  
***Democratic Freshman Chair***

Democrat, 44th District 2003

*Cumberland County*

Date of Birth: 6/16/55



**Counties in District:** Cumberland (part)

**Business Address**

230 Green St.  
P.O. Drawer 2275  
Fayetteville, NC 28302-2275

**Home Address**

2642 Old Colony Place  
Fayetteville, NC 28303

**Business Phone**

910-323-4600  
*FAX-910-323-3403*

**Home Phone**

910-484-4168  
*FAX-910-323-3403*

**Occupation**

Attorney,  
Beaver, Holt, Sternlicht, Glazier,  
Carlin, Britton & Courie, P.A.

**Education**

B.A. Penn State U. 1977  
J.D. Wake Forest U. 1981

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Glazier's first term.*

---

## **Rep. Daniel Bruce Goforth**

Democrat, 115th District 2003

*Buncombe County*

Date of Birth: 3/29/42

**Counties in District:** Buncombe (part)



### **Business Address**

1 Cedar Ridge Dr.  
Asheville, NC 28803

### **Home Address**

137 Stonecrest Dr.  
Asheville, NC 28803

### **Business Phone**

828-298-8093  
FAX-828-298-1608

### **Home Phone**

828-298-6237

### **Occupation**

General Contractor  
President,  
Goforth Builders, Inc.

### **Education**

A.C. Reynolds High 1960  
Attended Gardner Webb College

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Goforth's first term.*

---

# Rep. George Wayne Goodwin



Democrat, 68th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Richmond County

Date of Birth: 2/22/67



Counties in District: Richmond, Stanly (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 1166  
Hamlet, NC 28345

### Home Address

528 Anson Ave.  
Rockingham, NC 28379

### Business Phone

910-205-0464  
FAX-910-205-0463

### Home Phone

910-997-9790  
FAX-910-205-0463

### Occupation

Attorney  
Adjunct Professor,  
Richmond Community  
College

### Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1989  
J.D. UNC-CH 1992

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 31	Presidential Elector Challenge	R
H 34	Ban Butterfly and Punch Card Ballots	R
H 1247	Repeat Child Molestation/Aggravating Factor	RCS
H 1410	Voter-Owned Elections Act	RCH
H 1483	Timely State Budget Act	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	46	3	12

### Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	X
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	X
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
50 of 120	69	89

2001 Attendance Ranking	78 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	21 (tie) of 118

## **Rep. Michael A. Gorman**

Republican, 3rd District      2003

*Craven County*

Date of Birth: 7/9/50

**Counties in District:** Craven (part), Pamlico



### **Business Address**

9005 NC Hwy. 306 S.  
Arapahoe, NC 28510

### **Business Phone**

252-249-2599  
FAX-252-637-6557

### **Occupation**

Science Teacher  
Retired Naval Officer

### **Home Address**

4506 Carteret Dr.  
Trent Woods, NC 28562

### **Home Phone**

252-637-7846  
FAX-252-637-6557

### **Education**

B.S. U.S. Naval Academy 1972  
Graduate Studies,  
Naval War College 1980

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Gorman's first term.*

---



# Rep. Jim Gulley

Republican, 103rd District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 5/10/39



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

## Business Address

2009 Kimway Dr.  
Matthews, NC 28105-4009

## Home Address

2009 Kimway Dr.  
Matthews, NC 28105-4009

## Business Phone

704-847-9341  
FAX-704-841-9341

## Home Phone

704-847-9341  
FAX-704-841-9341

## Occupation

CEO, Carolina Computer  
Systems

## Education

A.A. Charlotte College  
(now UNC-Charlotte) 1961

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 479	Zero-Based Budget	PPH
H 499	Review of Court Orders by Local School Bds.	PPH
H 501	Charlotte-Mecklenburg School Board Terms	RCH
H 504	Matthews Property Lease	R
H 715	Mecklenburg Local Tax/Coliseum Auth.	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	14	0	3

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
84 of 120	100	110

2001 Attendance Ranking	1 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	9 of 118

# Rep. Joe Hackney



## Democratic Leader

Democrat, 54th District 1981, 1983, 1985, 1987,  
 Orange County 1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
 Date of Birth: 9/23/45 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003



Counties in District: Chatham, Orange (part)

### Business Address

410 Airport Rd.  
 P.O. Box 1329  
 Chapel Hill, NC 27514-1329

### Home Address

104 Carolina Forest Rd.  
 Chapel Hill, NC 27516

### Business Phone

919-929-0323  
 FAX-919-929-3960

### Home Phone

919-967-3822  
 FAX-919-929-3960

### Occupation

Attorney, Epting & Hackney  
 Farmer

### Education

Attended NC State U.  
 A.B. UNC-CH 1967  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1970

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 643	Testimonial Privilege for Violence Victims	R
H 884	Innocence Protection Act	R
H 969	Air Quality/Motor Vehicle Inspection Fees	R
H 1084	Equitable Distribution Clarification	R
H 1157	Enforce Tax Compliance & Equality/No Fraud	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	34	0	15

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	X
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	X
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
5 of 120	4	8	16	4	5	9	7	10	15	60

2001 Attendance Ranking 53 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 73 of 118

**Rep. R. Phillip (Phil) Haire****Co-Democratic Whip**

Democrat, 119th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Jackson County

Date of Birth: 5/1/36

**Counties in District:** Haywood (part), Jackson, Macon (part), Swain**Business Address**P.O. Box 727  
Sylva, NC 28779**Home Address**99 Lloyd Ave.  
Sylva, NC 28779**Business Phone**828-586-1771  
FAX-828-586-2992**Home Phone**828-586-9210  
FAX-828-586-2992**Occupation**Attorney  
Former Assistant Counsel to  
Watergate Committee in  
U.S. Congress**Education**B.A. UNC-CH 1958  
J.D. UNC-CH 1961  
USAF J.A.G.C. 1962-65**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 275	Infant Homicide Prevention Act	R
H 716	Casino Nights	RCS
H 1070	Trustees and Estate Law Changes	R
H 1270	Eastern Cherokees' Full Faith and Credit	R
H 1638	Criminal History Check/Sex Offender Registry	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	41	2	13

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	X
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**2001 1999  
42 of 120 502001 Attendance Ranking 108 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 51 of 118

**Rep. John D. Hall**

Democrat, 7th District

2000\*, 2001, 2003

Halifax County

Date of Birth: 1/18/57

Counties in District: Halifax (part), Nash (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 425

Scotland Neck, NC 27874

**Home Address**

1213 N. Greenwood St.

Scotland Neck, NC 27874

**Business Phone**

252-826-3114

FAX-252-826-5186

**Home Phone**

252-826-4711

FAX-252-826-5186

**Occupation**

Owner, Sky City

Communications, Inc.

(WYAL Radio)

**Education**

Attended Lenoir Community

College

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 70	Scotland Neck Library Funds	PPH
H 125	Use of 911 Funds	RCH
H 158	House District 7 Local Sales Tax	PPH
H 1628	Scotland Neck Cultural Arts Center Funds	PPH
H 1770	Reduce Cooperative Extension Service Budget	PPH

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**

7 0 1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001 1999

93 of 120 N/A

2001 Attendance Ranking 16 (tie) of 120

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 60 (tie) of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 2/24/2000

**Rep. James (Jim) A. Harrell, III**



Democrat, 90th District      2003

*Surry County*

Date of Birth: 10/8/74

**Counties in District:** Alleghany, Surry (part)



**Business Address**

Claremont Center  
Elkin, NC 28621

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 626  
Elkin, NC 28621

**Business Phone**

336-902-0276  
FAX-336-835-1241

**Home Phone**

336-902-0276  
FAX-336-835-1241

**Occupation**

Small Business  
Self-Employed  
(Inventor/Builder/Lawyer)

**Education**

B.A. Hampden Sydney  
College 1997  
J.D. Emory University 2002

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Harrell's first term.*

---

# Rep. Dewey L. Hill

Democrat, 20th District  
Columbus County  
Date of Birth: 8/31/25

1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Brunswick (part), Columbus (part)

### Business Address

1924 S. Madison St.  
P.O. Box 723  
Whiteville, NC 28472-0723

### Home Address

209 Canal Cove Rd.  
Lake Waccamaw, NC 28450

### Business Phone

910-642-6044  
FAX-910-642-7004

### Home Phone

910-646-4297  
FAX-910-642-7004

### Occupation

President, Hillcrest Corp.  
(Commercial Real Estate)

### Education

High School

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 7	Amend Worthless Check Program	R
H 218	Injury to Commodities or Production Systems	R
H 411	Tax Credits for Gleaning/Donation of Produce	PPH
H 1523	Amend Property Tax Laws	R
H 1537	Amend Environmental Laws	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	42	2	7

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
44 of 120	60	59	79	93

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 60 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 21 (tie) of 118

## Rep. Mark K. Hilton

Republican, 88th District 2001, 2003

Catawba County

Date of Birth: 4/18/66

Counties in District: Catawba (part)

### Business Address

103 West Court Square  
Lincolnton, NC 28092

### Home Address

1351 Northern Dr. N.W.  
Conover, NC 28613

### Business Phone

704-732-4758

FAX-704-732-4759

### Home Phone

828-464-9006

FAX-828-464-4262

### Occupation

Vice President,  
Western Regional Sales,  
Tech 5 Corporation

### Education

High School

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 526	Abortion-Parental Consent Notarized	RCH
H 528	Catawba County Local Act	PPH
H 933	Two-Thirds Vote To Levy Taxes	PPH
H 985	Out-of-State Handgun Permits Valid	PPH
H 1596	Firefighter/Rescue Squad Tax Deduction	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	0

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	A
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

115 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

9 (tie) of 120  
34 of 118

# Rep. L. Hugh Holliman

Democrat, 81st District 2001, 2003

Davidson County

Date of Birth: 4/28/44



Counties in District: Davidson (part)

### Business Address

223-D South Main St.  
Lexington, NC 27292

### Home Address

103 Sapona Road  
Lexington, NC 27295

### Business Phone

336-248-6272  
FAX-336-248-6275

### Home Phone

336-956-1385  
FAX-336-248-6275

### Occupation

Owner, Speed Printing

### Education

B.A. Elon College 1966

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1154	Crime Victims' Rights Act Amendments	R
H 1220	Community Residences/People with Disability	RCH
H 1509	Revenue Changes/Exempt UNC Trust Property	PPH
H 1660	Reallocate Hurricane Floyd Money/Local Govt.	PPH
H 1684	Thomasville Deannexation	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	3

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

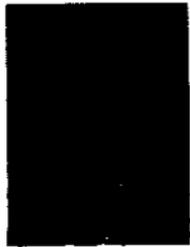
81 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking	9 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	15 (tie) of 118

# Rep. George M. Holmes



Republican, 92nd District 1975, 1979, 1981, 1983,  
 Yadkin County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,  
 Date of Birth: 6/20/29 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part), Yadkin

**Business Address**

**Home Address**

3927 West Old Highway 421  
 Hamptonville, NC 27020

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

336-468-2401  
 FAX-336-468-6100

**Occupation**

Retired (Real Estate)

**Education**

Appalachian State U. 1954

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 6	Merge Jonesville and Arlington	R
H 656	Yadkin Property Transfer	R
H 1307	Amend Mortgage Lending Act	R
H 1454	Withholding of Local Govt. Reimbursements	PPH
H 1620	Jonesville Occupancy Tax	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Rated
	8	0	4

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
38 of 120	24	4	4	49	51	39 (tie)	68	67	101	92
									2001 Attendance Ranking 95 (tie) of 120	
									2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 104 of 118	



# Rep. Howard J. Hunter, Jr.



Democrat, 5th District      1989, 1991, 1993, 1995,  
*Hertford County*      1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 12/16/46

**Counties in District:** Bertie, Hertford, Northampton

**Business Address**  
 P.O. Box 628  
 Ahoskie, NC 27910

**Home Address**  
 146 NC 461  
 Winton, NC 27986

**Business Phone**  
 252-332-3130  
 FAX-252-332-7580

**Home Phone**  
 252-358-4401

**Occupation**  
 Funeral Director

**Education**  
 B.S. NC Central U. 1971

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 64	Private Correctional Officers	RCH
H 65	Medicaid County Share/Funds	PPH
H 456	Study Child Abuse in Child Care Facility	PPH
H 457	Repeal Child Care Fraud Prevention Incentive	RCH
H 1533	Certain Counties Delinquent Taxes	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	10	0	2

### Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	A
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	A
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	
99 of 120	31	43	64	17	32	81	
							2001 Attendance Ranking
							119 of 120
							2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking
							117 of 118

# Rep. Verla C. Insko



Democrat, 56th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Orange County  
 Date of Birth: 2/5/36



Counties in District: Orange (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

610 Surry Rd.  
 Chapel Hill, NC 27514

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

919-929-6115  
 FAX-919-929-6119

## Occupation

Retired Health Program  
 Administrator

## Education

B.A. Fresno State College 1959  
 Golden Gate Theological  
 Seminary 1960-61  
 Graduate Intern UC-Berkeley '61  
 M.P.A. UNC-CH 1993

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 381	Mental Health System Reform	R
H 840	Local/State Forestry Pilot Program	RCH
H 1147	Hospital Temporary Bed Increases	R
H 1332	Health Care a Fundamental Right	PPH
H 1606	Raise Alcohol/Cigarette Taxes/Save Services	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	42	0	6

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997
46 of 120	53	114

2001 Attendance Ranking 60 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 97 of 118

**Rep. Margaret (Maggie) M. Jeffus** Democrat, 59th District 1991, 1993, 1997, 1999,  
Guilford County 2001, 2003

Date of Birth: 10/22/34

Counties in District: Guilford (part)

**Business Address****Home Address**1801 Rolling Rd.  
Greensboro, NC 27403-1723**Business Phone****Home Phone**336-275-4762  
FAX-336-379-9986**Occupation**

Retired Teacher

**Education**B.A. Guilford College 1965  
M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1970**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 91	Cultural Resources Info Technology Funds	PPH
H 92	Increase Nonresident Search Fee	RCS
H 428	Aid To Public Libraries Funds	PPH
H 1322	Making Children Highest Priority in Schools	RCH
H 1402	Address Confidentiality Program	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	3

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
60 of 120	58	96	N/A	62	106

2001 Attendance Ranking	23 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	36 (tie) of 118

**Rep. Charles E. Johnson**

Democrat, 4th District 2003

*Pitt County*

Date of Birth: 9/19/36

**Counties in District:** Craven (part), Martin (part),  
Pitt (part)



**Business Address**

**Home Address**

6694 NC 43 South  
Greenville, NC 27858

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

252-746-6831  
FAX-252-746-9980

**Occupation**

Retired Principal  
and Teacher

**Education**

B.S. NC State U. 1958  
M.Ed. NC State U. 1968

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Johnson's first term.*

---

# Rep. Linda P. Johnson

Republican, 74th District 2001, 2003

Cabarrus County

Date of Birth: 5/2/45



**Counties in District:** Cabarrus (part)

## Business Address

1205 Berkshire Dr.  
Kannapolis, NC 28081

## Home Address

1205 Berkshire Dr.  
Kannapolis, NC 28081

## Business Phone

704-932-1376

## Home Phone

704-932-1376

## Occupation

Computer Analyst  
Tax Accounting

## Education

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action	
H 270	Honoring Dale Earnhardt	AD	
H 271	Cabarrus County Local Act-1	PPH	
H 272	Cabarrus County Local Act-2	PPH	
<b>TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>			
	4	1	0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

105 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking

53 (tie) of 120

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking

86 of 118

**Rep. Earl Jones**

Democrat, 60th District 2003

Guilford County

Date of Birth: 7/20

**Counties in District:** Guilford (part)**Business Address**21 Loney Cir.  
Greensboro, NC 27406**Home Address**21 Loney Cir.  
Greensboro, NC 27406**Business Phone**

336-988-2436

**Home Phone**

336-273-0840

**Occupation**

Newspaper Owner, Publisher

**Education**

B.A. NCCU 1971

J.D. Texas Southern U. 1976

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Jones' first term.*

---



## **Rep. Carolyn H. Justice**

Republican, 16th District 2003

*Pender County*

Date of Birth: 5/13/46

**Counties in District:** New Hanover (part), Pender

### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 964

Hampstead, NC 28443

### **Business Phone**

910-270-9975

FAX-910-270-3455

### **Occupation**

Association Management

Owner,

Hampstead Office Service

### **Home Address**

P.O. Box 296

Hampstead, NC 28443

### **Home Phone**

910-270-4604

FAX-910-270-3455

### **Education**

Licensed Cosmetologist 1963

Bookkeeping Apprenticeship 1966

Attending Cape Fear Community  
College

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Justice's first term.*

---

## **Rep. Carolyn K. Justus**

Republican, 117th District 2002\*, 2003

Henderson County

Date of Birth: 9/15/45

**Counties in District:** Henderson (part),  
Transylvania (part)



### **Business Address**

### **Home Address**

P.O. Box 2396

Hendersonville, NC 28793-2396

### **Business Phone**

### **Home Phone**

828-685-7433

FAX-828-685-2707

### **Occupation**

Full-time Legislator

### **Education**

Brevard High School

Gaston Memorial Hospital,

School of Nursing - 2 yrs.

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Justus' first complete term.*

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 11/8/2003

**Rep. Joe L. Kiser**  
**Republican Leader**



Republican, 97th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Lincoln County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/20/33

**Counties in District:** Lincoln

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 47  
 Vale, NC 28168

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 47  
 Vale, NC 28168

**Business Phone**

704-276-2725  
 FAX-704-276-1200

**Home Phone**

704-276-2725  
 FAX-704-276-1200

**Occupation**

Retired Sheriff

**Education**

A.B. Lenoir-Rhyne College 1954

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1614	Lincoln School Board	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	1	0	1

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	N
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
66 of 120	76	45	92

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 16 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 13 of 118

**Rep. Stephen A. LaRoque**

Republican, 10th District 2003

*Lenoir County*

Date of Birth: 8/15/63



**Counties in District:** Duplin (part), Lenoir (part)

**Business Address**

2312 Hodges Rd.  
Kinston, NC 28504

**Home Address**

2312 Hodges Rd.  
Kinston, NC 28504

**Business Phone**

252-523-7700  
FAX-252-523-8880

**Home Phone**

252-523-7700  
FAX-252-523-8880

**Occupation**

Small Business Owner  
President, East Carolina  
Development Company, Inc.  
(Economic & Community  
Development)

**Education**

B.S.B.A East Carolina U. 1985  
M.B.A. East Carolina U. 1993

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative LaRoque's first term.*

**Rep. David R. Lewis**

Republican, 53rd District 2003

*Harnett County*

Date of Birth: 3/6/71

**Counties in District:** Harnett (part)



**Business Address**

1500 S. Clinton Ave.  
Dunn, NC 28334

**Business Phone**

910-892-6171  
*FAX-910-892-4689*

**Occupation**

Farm Equipment Dealer  
Farmer

**Home Address**

116 Kingsway Dr.  
Dunn, NC 28334

**Home Phone**

910-891-4848  
*FAX-910-892-4689*

**Education**

B.B.A. Campbell U. 1994

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Lewis' first term.*

---

# Rep. Marvin W. Lucas



Democrat, 42nd District 2001, 2003

Cumberland County

Date of Birth: 11/15/41

Counties in District: Cumberland (part), Harnett (part)



## Business Address

P.O. Box 617  
Spring Lake, NC 28390

## Home Address

3318 Hedgemoor Circle  
Spring Lake, NC 28390

## Business Phone

910-436-0241

## Home Phone

910-497-2733

## Occupation

Retired School Principal  
Former Mayor of Spring Lake

## Education

B.S. Fayetteville State U. 1964  
M.A. NC Central U. 1975  
Ed.S East Carolina U. 1977

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 979	Special Diploma For World War II Veterans	R
H 980	Children in Voting Enclosures	R
H 1016	Honoring the Memory of Grady Howard	RCS
H 1041	Ballot Instructions in Spanish	R
H 1042	Age 70 Hunting Allowance	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	6	0	3

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

69 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking 16 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 39 (tie) of 118

**Rep. Paul Luebke**

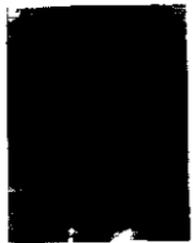
Democrat, 30th District

Durham County

Date of Birth: 1/18/46

1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,

1999, 2001, 2003

**Counties in District:** Durham (part)**Business Address**

P.O. Box 26170

Greensboro, NC 27402

**Home Address**

1507 Oakland Ave.

Durham, NC 27705

**Business Phone**

336-334-5295

**Home Phone**

919-286-0269

**Occupation**Assoc. Professor of Sociology,  
UNC-Greensboro**Education**B.A. Valparaiso U. 1966  
Ph.D. Columbia U. 1975**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 146	Modify Partnership Tax Credit	R
H 1284	Election Day Registration	RCH
H 1445	Simplify Taxation of Financial Institutions	RCH
H 1645	Close Corporate Loopholes To Save Education	RPAB
H 1670	Subsidiary Dividend Changes	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified as Part of Another Bill
	46	1	6	1

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	X
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
20 of 120	40	77	80	36	58

2001 Attendance Ranking 108 (tie) of 120

2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 79 (tie) of 118

**Rep. Mary E. McAllister**

Democrat, 43rd District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
 Cumberland County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 4/20/37

**Counties in District:** Cumberland (part)

**Business Address**

2409 Murchison Rd.  
 Fayetteville, NC 28301

**Home Address**

730 Spyglass Dr.  
 Fayetteville, NC 28311-6946

**Business Phone**

910-488-6118  
 FAX-910-488-6810

**Home Phone**

910-488-9928  
 FAX-910-488-6810

**Occupation**

Executive Director,  
 Operation Sickle Cell, Inc.

**Education**

B.S. Fayetteville State U. 1958  
 M.S. East Carolina U. 1975

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 62	Use of Cellular Telephones	PPH
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16	R
H 176	Work Order Day Program Funds	PPH
H 177	UNC Tuition/Military Students	RCH
<b>TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>		
	5 0 1	

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	X
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	X
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	X
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
86 of 120	109	107	112	78	102

2001 Attendance Ranking 106 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 103 of 118

**Rep. Daniel (Danny) F. McComas** 

Republican, 19th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
*New Hanover County* 2003

Date of Birth: 5/26/53



**Counties in District:** New Hanover (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 2274  
 Wilmington, NC 28402

**Home Address**

1717 Softwind Way  
 Wilmington, NC 28403

**Business Phone**

910-343-8372  
 FAX-910-343-8003

**Home Phone**

910-392-3011  
 FAX-910-343-8003

**Occupation**

President, MCO Transport, Inc.

**Education**

B.S. St. Bonaventure U. 1976

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1269	Rental Cars-Advertising and Charges	R
H 1584	Extend Certain Compliance Deadlines	R
H 1701	Funds To Recruit Film Production	PPH
H 1702	Study Comparative Tax Burden	PPH
H 1703	Transfer Ports Railway to State Ports	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	4

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
53 of 120	45	23	77

2001 Attendance Ranking 69 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 48 of 118

# Rep. W. Eugene McCombs

Republican, 76th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Rowan County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/16/25



**Counties in District:** Rowan (part)

**Business Address**

**Home Address**

P. O. Box 132  
 Faith, NC 28041

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

704-279-2128

**Occupation**

Retired Merchant

**Education**

Attended Catawba College.  
 1942-43

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 455	Reimburse State Highway Patrol/Special Events	PPH
H 539	83rd House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 713	Rowan County Local Sales Tax	PPH
H 1615	China Grove Charter Revision	R
H 1616	Eagle Point No-Wake Zone	R
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	8 0 2	

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
98 of 120	91	69	94	117

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 49 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 2 (tie) of 118

**Rep. William (Bill) C. McGee, Jr.**



Republican, 93rd District 2003

Forsyth County

Date of Birth: 2/21/36

**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part)



**Business Address**

**Home Address**

6102 Arden Dr.  
P.O. Box 5  
Clemmons, NC 27012

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

336-766-4481

**Occupation**

Retired Stockbroker,  
Smith Barney

**Education**

B.S. High Point U. 1959

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative McGee's first term.*

---

**Rep. Patrick T. McHenry**

Republican, 109th District 2003

Gaston County

Date of Birth: 10/22/75

Counties in District: Gaston (part)

**Business Address**

**Business Phone**

704-867-4727

FAX-704-867-0304

**Occupation**

Small Business/Sales  
(Information Technology &  
Computers)



**Home Address**

1426 Buckingham Ave.  
Gastonia, NC 28054

**Home Phone**

704-864-5282

**Education**

B.A. Belmont Abbey College 1999

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative McHenry's first term.*

# Rep. Marian N. McLawhorn



## Co-Democratic Whip

Democrat, 9th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 2/23/43

Counties in District: Pitt (part)

### Business Address

### Business Phone

252-524-3113

### Occupation

Full-time Legislator  
Former Media Coordinator,  
Craven County Schools

### Home Address

P.O. Box 399  
Grifton, NC 28530

### Home Phone

252-524-3113  
FAX-252-524-4789

### Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1967  
M.L.S. East Carolina U. 1988  
Educational Leadership and  
Supervision Certification  
East Carolina U. 1997

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 421	Budget Approval Process/Community Colleges	R
H 867	Use of 911 Funds	RCH
H 1196	Increase Certain Shoplifting Penalties	RCH
H 1285	Delay Praxis II Test for New Teachers	R
H 1457	Electing Member NC Community College Bd.	AD

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	2	3

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
67 of 120 81

2001 Attendance Ranking 49 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 36 (tie) of 118

# Rep. William Edwin (Ed) McMahan

Republican, 105th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
Mecklenburg County 2003

Date of Birth: 8/13/44



Counties in District: Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address**  
5815 Westpark Dr.  
Charlotte, NC 28217

**Home Address**  
1959 Queens Rd. West  
Charlotte, NC 28207

**Business Phone**  
704-561-3402  
FAX-704-561-8740

**Home Phone**  
704-372-2382  
FAX-704-561-8740

**Occupation**  
Vice Chairman,  
Little & Associates Architects  
President, Little-McMahan  
Group

**Education**  
B.S. UNC-CH 1966

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 598	Building Inspections Contracted	R
H 623	Public Construction Law Changes	R
H 1153	Study Collection of Commercial Debt	PPH
H 1323	Revise State Building Code/Council Procedures	RCH
H 1476	House Congressional Redistricting 13	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	0	6

## Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
9 of 120	17	7	63

2001 Attendance Ranking 42 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 63 of 118

**Rep. Henry M. (Mickey) Michaux, Jr.** 

Democrat, 31st District 1973, 1975, 1977\*, 1985,  
*Durham County* 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
 Date of Birth: 9/4/30 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 2003

**Counties in District:** Durham (part)**Business Address**

P.O. Box 2152  
 Durham, NC 27702-2152

**Home Address**

1722 Alfred St.  
 Durham, NC 27713

**Business Phone**

919-596-8181  
 FAX-919-596-8183

**Home Phone**

919-596-6230  
 FAX-919-596-8183

**Occupation**

Attorney  
 Real Estate Agent  
 Insurance Agent

**Education**

B.S. NC Central U. 1952  
 J.D. NC Central U. 1964

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 99	Local Tax Menu with Voter Approval	PPH
H 599	Revise Consumer Finance Act.	R
H 989	Judicial Appointment/Voter Retention	RCH
H 1547	Cigarette Tax \$1 a Pack	PPH
H 1583	Electronic Criminal Process	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	26	1	4

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
17 of 120	19	38	40	7	9	15	15	24

2001 Attendance Ranking 29 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 111 of 118

\* Resigned 7/77

**Rep. Paul Miller**  
**Co-Democratic Whip**



Democrat, 29th District 2001, 2003

Durham County

Date of Birth: 8/25/59

Counties in District: Durham (part)

**Business Address**

4917 Vistawood Way  
Durham, NC 27713-8066

**Home Address**

4917 Vistawood Way  
Durham, NC 27713-8066

**Business Phone**

919-493-4151

**Home Phone**

919-493-4151

**Occupation**

Computer Consultant

**Education**

B.S. Massachusetts Institute of  
Technology 1981

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 1172	Revise Law Governing Delayed Deposit Checks	RCH
H 1174	Increase Penalty/Drug Sales at Parks	R
H 1392	Amend UNC Financial Need-Based Aid	PPH
H 1531	Cigarette Tax For Public Schools	PPH
H 1608	Revise Payday Lending Regulations	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	0	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001

87 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking 9 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 8 of 118

# Rep. David M. Miner



Republican, 36th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Wake County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 12/23/62

Counties in District: Wake (part)

## Business Address

P.O. Box 500  
 Holly Springs, NC 27540

## Home Address

108 Lakewater Dr.  
 Cary, NC 27511

## Business Phone

919-552-2311

## Home Phone

919-460-7757

## Occupation

Textile Salesman (Fibers)

## Education

B.B.A. Campbell U. 1988

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 890	Town of Cary Local Act	PPH
H 891	Regulate Spotlighting of Deer	R
H 1176	Electronic Property Tax Listing	PPH
H 1439	Water and Sewer Authorities	RCS
H 1767	DNA Testing	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	2

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	A
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	X
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
64 of 120	68	35	60	105

2001 Attendance Ranking 108 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 115 of 118

**Rep. W. Franklin (Frank) Mitchell**

Republican, 96th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Iredell County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 7/26/40



**Counties in District:** Iredell (part)

**Business Address**

734 Olin Road  
 Olin, NC 28660

**Home Address**

734 Olin Road  
 Olin, NC 28660

**Business Phone**

704-876-0133  
 FAX-704-876-6518

**Home Phone**

704-876-4327  
 FAX-704-876-6518

**Occupation**

Poultry Farmer  
 Machine Shop Owner

**Education**

Toolmaking Diploma, Newport  
 News Ship Apprentice  
 School 1964

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 61	Increase Intangibles Reimbursement	PPH
H 635	Regulate Body Piercing	RCS
H 1019	Septage Mgmt./On-Site Wastewater/Liability	R
H 1027	House Redistricting - 1	RCH
H 1363	Global TransPark Study	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	18	0	1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
51 of 120	47	27	55	116

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 4 of 118

## **Rep. Tim Moore**

Republican, 111th District 2003

*Cleveland County*

Date of Birth: 10/2/70



**Counties in District:** Cleveland (part)

### **Business Address**

212 South DeKalb St.

Shelby, NC 28150

### **Home Address**

813 W. Mountain St.

Kings Mountain, NC 28086

### **Business Phone**

704-482-4441

FAX-704-482-4872

### **Home Phone**

704-739-6447

FAX-704-482-4872

### **Occupation**

Attorney,

Flowers, Martin & Moore, P.A.

### **Education**

B.A. UNC-CH 1992

J.D. Oklahoma City U. School  
of Law 1995

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Moore's first term.*

---

# Rep. Richard T. Morgan



## Co-Speaker of the House 2003-2004

Republican, 52nd District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
Moore County 1999, 2001, 2003

Date of Birth: 7/12/52



Counties in District: Moore (part)

### Business Address

570 Pinehurst South  
Pinehurst, NC 28374

### Home Address

8688 NC Hwy. 705  
Eagle Springs, NC 27242

### Business Phone

910-295-4575  
FAX-910-295-4578

### Home Phone

910-948-4238  
FAX-910-295-4578

### Occupation

Insurance Broker  
Cattle Farmer

### Education

A.A. Sandhills Community  
College 1972  
B.A. UNC-CH 1974

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 197	Sale of Timber at Samarkand	PPH
H 742	Moore County Hunting	PPH
H 744	Seven Lakes West Motor Vehicle Registration	R
H 893	Moore County/Report on Hunting with Dogs	R
H 1686	Whispering Pines Regulate Golf Carts	R
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>Introduced Adopted Ratified</b>	
	9 0 5	

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
35 of 120	13	1	3	84	96

2001 Attendance Ranking 23 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 84 of 118

## **Rep. Don Munford**

Republican, 34th District 2003

Wake County

Date of Birth: 8/15/54

Counties in District: Wake (part)



### **Business Address**

2500 First Union Capital Center  
P.O. Box 2611  
Raleigh, NC 27602-2611

### **Home Address**

3325 Granville Drive  
Raleigh, NC 27609

### **Business Phone**

919-821-6689  
FAX-919-821-6800

### **Home Phone**

919-782-1005  
FAX-919-821-6800

### **Occupation**

Lawyer &  
Certified Public Accountant,  
Smith, Anderson, Blount, Dorsett,  
Mitchell & Jernigan, L.L.P

### **Education**

A.B. Davidson College 1976  
J.D. UNC-CH 1979  
Certified Public Accountant,  
N.C. Licensed – 1981

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Munford's first term.*

---

## Rep. Martin L. Nesbitt, Jr.



Democrat, 114th District 1979\*, 1981, 1983, 1985,  
*Buncombe County* 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
 Date of Birth: 9/25/46 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003



**Counties in District:** Buncombe (part)

### Business Address

29 N. Market St., Suite 700  
 Asheville, NC 28801

### Home Address

180 Robinhood Rd. #3  
 Asheville, NC 28804

### Business Phone

828-252-0490  
 FAX-828-252-0511

### Home Phone

828-255-8114  
 FAX-828-252-0511

### Occupation

Attorney

### Education

A.B. UNC-CH 1970  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1973

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 204	NC Health Choice/No Waiting Period	PPH
H 748	Motor Vehicle/HMO/Prepared Food Taxes	R
H 977	Early Voting	R
H 1276	Close Incest Loophole To Protect Minors	R
H 1758	No UNC Luxury Resorts/Spas	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	37	0	5

### Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
13 of 120	6	20	N/A	2	4	12	5	13	21 (tie)	65

2001 Attendance Ranking 95 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 107 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy

# Rep. Edd Nye



## Permanent Democratic Caucus Chair

Democrat, 22nd District (1975)\*, 1977, 1979, 1981,  
 Bladen County 1985, 1987, 1989, 1991,  
 Date of Birth: 9/12/32 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 2001, 2003



Counties in District: Bladen, Sampson (part)

### Business Address

209 Ben St.  
 Elizabethtown, NC 28337

### Home Address

P.O. Box 8  
 Elizabethtown, NC 28337

### Business Phone

910-862-3679  
 FAX-910-862-4343

### Home Phone

910-862-2420  
 FAX-910-862-4343

### Occupation

Insurance Executive

### Education

A.A. Southeastern Community  
 College 1969  
 Attended NC State University

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 30	HMO Patient Protection	PPH
H 48	Continuity of Care	PPH
H 934	Certificate of Need/Adult Care Homes Regul'd	RCH
H 1068	Long-Term Care Facility/Quality of Care	R
H 1120	Beach and Fair Plan Amendments	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	34	1	2

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985	1983	1981
19 of 120	28	60	56	29	29	48 (tie)	32	56	N/A	26 (tie)

2001 Attendance Ranking 33 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 18 of 118

\* While in the NC Senate

# Rep. William (Bill) C. Owens, Jr.



Democrat, 1st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Pasquotank County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 4/2/47



**Counties in District:** Camden, Currituck, Gates (part),  
 Pasquotank

### Business Address

501 Ward St.  
 P.O. Box 537  
 Elizabeth City, NC 27907

### Home Address

113 Hunters Trail East  
 Elizabeth City, NC 27909

### Business Phone

252-335-1850  
 FAX-252-335-9006

### Home Phone

252-335-0167  
 FAX-252-335-9006

### Occupation

President, W.W. Owens & Sons  
 Partner, Owens & Robertson  
 President, Taylor Mueller Realty  
 President, Albemarle Mini Warehouses  
 Vice President, Consolidated Development Corp.

### Education

Attended College of the  
 Albemarle 1966-67

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 3	Encourage Reciprocity in Bidding Process	R
H 151	Amend Legislative Tuition Grants	RCH
H 1218	2001 Education Lottery Referendum	PPH
H 1489	Limit Legislative Session Length/4-Yr. Terms	PPH
H 1734	NC Economic Stimulus and Job Creation Act	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	23	0	8

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
12 of 120	12	48	71

2001 Attendance Ranking 1 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 2 (tie) of 118

**Rep. Earline W. Parmon**

Democrat, 72nd District 2003

*Forsyth County*

Date of Birth: 11/13/43

**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part)



**Business Address**

**Business Phone**

336-971-2652

*FAX-336-703-1701*

**Occupation**

Education Consultant

**Home Address**

3873 Barkwood Dr.

Winston-Salem, NC 27105

**Home Phone**

336-767-7395

**Education**

B.S. WSSU 1977

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Parmon's first term.*

---

## Rep. Louis M. Pate, Jr.

Republican, 11th District 1995, 2003

Wayne County

Date of Birth: 9/22/36

Counties in District: Wayne (part)



### Business Address

P.O. Box 945  
Mount Olive, NC 28365

### Home Address

102 Meredith St.  
Mount Olive, NC 28365

### Business Phone

919-658-3637  
FAX-919-658-3637

### Home Phone

919-658-6170  
FAX-919-658-3637

### Occupation

Retired Merchant,  
Garner Bros. Inc.  
Retired Military Officer,  
U.S. Air Force  
Former Mayor of Mount Olive

### Education

B.S. Golden Gate U. 1979  
M.B.A. Golden Gate U. 1980  
Attended Virginia Tech 1956-61

---

### Effectiveness Rankings:

1995

91

# Rep. Jean R. Preston



Republican, 13th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Carteret County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 5/25/35



**Counties in District:** Carteret, Onslow (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

211 Pompano Dr.  
 Emerald Isle, NC 28594

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

252-354-6993  
 FAX-252-354-5118

## Occupation

Retired Teacher, Principal and  
 Administrator

## Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1957  
 M.A. Ed. East Carolina U. 1973

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 223	North Carolina Aquariums Funds	PPH
H 314	Motor Vehicle Enforcem. to Crime Control Dept.	R
H 480	Prekindergarten Program for At-Risk Children	PPH
H 856	Allow Separate/Single-Prime Contracts/Carteret	R
H 1714	Carteret Property Leases	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	12	0	3

## Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
68 of 120	56	29	30	99

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 89 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 58 (tie) of 118

**Rep. Ray Rapp**

Democrat, 118th District 2003

*Madison County*

Date of Birth: 2/11/45



**Counties in District:** Haywood (part), Madison, Yancey

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 6795  
Mars Hill, NC 28754

**Home Address**

133 Quail Ridge Rd.  
Mars Hill, NC 28754

**Business Phone**

828-689-1378  
*FAX-828-689-1220*

**Home Phone**

828-689-2214  
*FAX-828-689-1220*

**Occupation**

Dean, Adult ACCESS  
Mars Hill College

**Education**

B.A. Western Conn. State U. 1966  
M.A. U. of South Florida 1972  
A.B.D. UNC-CH

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Rapp's first term.*

**Rep. Karen B. Ray**

Republican, 95th District 2003

*Iredell County*

Date of Birth: 8/15/49

**Counties in District:** Catawba (part), Iredell (part)**Business Address**

P.O. Box 1203

Mooresville, NC 28115

**Business Phone**

704-660-5961

*FAX-704-663-0520***Occupation**

Business Owner

President, BSCI, Inc.

(Manufacturer of molded  
parts used in motor sports)

Court Reporter

**Home Address**

262 Gibbs Rd.

Mooresville, NC 28117

**Home Phone**

704-660-5961

*FAX-704-663-0520***Education**

B.A. Purdue University 1971

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Ray's first term.*

---

# Rep. John M. Rayfield



Republican, 108th District 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Gaston County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 2/11/26



**Counties in District:** Gaston (part)

## Business Address

## Home Address

119 Oak Trail  
 Belmont, NC 28012

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

704-827-2679  
 FAX-704-827-2679

## Occupation

Retired Homelite/Textron  
 Distribution Manager  
 Retired Real Estate Broker

## Education

Attended Belmont Abbey  
 College  
 Attended Gaston College  
 LaSalle Extension Courses

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 50	Local Option Homestead Exemption	PPH
H 312	No Sales Tax on Funerals	PPH
H 1092	Health Benefit Plans/Discrimination Prohibited	PPH
H 1376	State Reimburse Counties/Statewide Elections	RCH
H 1400	Establish Mountain Island State Forest	PPH

## TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified

8 0 0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997 1995  
 103 of 120 101 86 106

2001 Attendance Ranking 36 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 14 of 118

## **Rep. John W. Rhodes**

Republican, 98th District 2003

*Mecklenburg County*

Date of Birth: 6/6/67



**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)

### **Business Address**

19501 W. Catawba Ave., Ste. 01  
Cornelius, NC 28031

### **Home Address**

17228 Players Ridge Dr.  
Cornelius, NC 28031

### **Business Phone**

704-892-7783  
FAX-704-892-0185

### **Home Phone**

704-892-7783  
FAX-704-892-0185

### **Occupation**

Realtor/Broker/Owner

### **Education**

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Rhodes' first term.*

## **Rep. Deborah K. Ross**

Democrat, 38th District 2003

Wake County

Date of Birth: 6/20/63

**Counties in District:** Wake (part)



### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 28978  
Raleigh, NC 27611

### **Home Address**

425 S. Boylan Ave.  
Raleigh, NC 27603

### **Business Phone**

919-413-0604

### **Home Phone**

919-832-6508

### **Occupation**

Attorney  
Consultant,  
Kenan Ethics Institute,  
Duke University  
Senior Lecturing Fellow,  
Duke U. Law School

### **Education**

B.A. Brown University 1985  
J.D. UNC-CH 1990

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Ross' first term.*

---

**Rep. John I. Sauls**  
**Republican Freshman Chair**  
Republican, 51st District 2003  
Lee County  
Date of Birth: 11/29/49



**Counties in District:** Harnett (part), Lee, Moore (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 1201  
Broadway, NC 27505

**Business Phone**

919-258-3774  
FAX-919-258-3713

**Occupation**

Pastor/Minister  
Crossroads Ministries

**Home Address**

5127 Robin Roost  
Sanford, NC 27332

**Home Phone**

919-499-0282  
FAX-919-499-0269

**Education**

Charles B. Aycock High School  
1968  
Attended Wayne Community  
College 1970-71  
Heritage Bible College 1995-96  
Management Development Training  
Notre Dame U. 1993, 1995

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Sauls' first term.*

---

**Rep. Drew P. Saunders**

Democrat, 99th District 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003

Mecklenburg County

Date of Birth: 6/9/38

**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)**Business Address****Home Address**204 Sherwood Dr.  
Huntersville, NC 28078-9003**Business Phone****Home Phone**704-875-2738  
FAX-704-875-2738**Occupation**Retired Director of  
Human Resources,  
Carolina Tractor/CAT**Education**B.A. UNC-Charlotte 1971  
Wake Forest U. Babcock  
Business School 1975**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 431	Financial Assistance/Comm. College Students	R
H 432	Licensing Selling of Cars	R
H 1087	School Volunteer Records Are Confidential	RCS
H 1169	Amend Local Government Purchasing Laws	R
H 1581	Electronic Register of Deed Filings	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	20	0	6

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997
39 of 120	61	94

2001 Attendance Ranking 69 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 60 (tie) of 118

# Rep. Mitchell S. Setzer

Republican, 89th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Catawba County

Date of Birth: 3/12/65

Counties in District: Catawba (part)



## Business Address

4708 Hwy. 10 East  
P.O. Box 250  
Catawba, NC 28609

## Home Address

1013 Murrays Mill Road  
P.O. Box 416  
Catawba, NC 28609

## Business Phone

828-241-3161  
FAX-828-241-3160

## Home Phone

828-241-3570  
FAX-828-241-2382

## Occupation

Vice President,  
Smith Setzer & Sons, Inc.  
(construction-related)

## Education

A.A. Lees McRae College 1985  
B.A. UNC-Greensboro 1987

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 145	Troutman/Catawba Satellite Annexations	PPH
H 208	Mooreville Trees	RCH
H 543	Troutman/Local Gov't. E'ee Retirement System	RCH
H 631	Autopsy Photos Not Public Record	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	4	0	0

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
110 of 120 107

2001 Attendance Ranking 23 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 56 of 118

# Rep. Paul Wayne Sexton, Sr.

Republican, 66th District 1993\*, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Rockingham County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/5/42



**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part), Rockingham (part)

**Business Address**

**Home Address**

1000 Bethlehem Church Rd.  
 Eden, NC 27288

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

336-627-1418

**Occupation**

Retired Meat Specialist,  
 Winn-Dixie, Inc.

**Education**

B.S. U. of the State of NY 1988  
 Military Education Level I, U.S.  
 Army War College 1990

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 622	Firearm Regulation Amendments	R
H 1043	Wildlife Protectors Enforce Trespass Laws	RCS
H 1140	NC National Guard Pensions	PPH
H 1141	Cartways	RCH
H 1181	Expand Call Centers Eligible for Bill Lee Act	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	10	0	2

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	X

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
94 of 120	92	65	81	N/A

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 89 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 94 of 118

\* Appointed to fill a vacancy 7/93

## Rep. Wilma M. Sherrill

Republican, 116th District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
*Buncombe County* 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/9/39



**Counties in District:** Buncombe (part)

### Business Address

90 Asheland Avenue  
 Asheville, NC 28801

### Home Address

220 Robinhood Dr.  
 P.O. Box 18561  
 Asheville, NC 28814

### Business Phone

828-254-0991  
 FAX-828-254-0991

### Home Phone

828-254-5770

### Occupation

Small Business Owner &  
 Personnel Consultant (CEC)  
 Former Comm'r of DMV  
 Former Special Asst. to  
 Gov. Jim Martin

### Education

Elkin Business College  
 Wake Forest U.

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 10	Prison Telephone System	PPH
H 11	Raise Homestead Exemption Income Limit	PPH
H 13	Motor Vehicle Repairs	R
H 1534	Domestic Violence Commission Rulemaking	R
H 1735	Abolish Div. of Motor Vehicles Enforcement	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	13	0	3

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	X
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	X
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
45 of 120	67	39	57

2001 Attendance Ranking 101 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 42 of 118

**Rep. Paul (Skip) Stam, Jr.**

Republican, 37th District 1989, 2003

*Wake County*

Date of Birth: 9/5/50

**Counties in District:** Wake (part)



**Business Address**

106 Holleman St.

P.O. Box 1600

Apex, NC 27502

**Home Address**

714 Hunter St.

Apex, NC 27502

**Business Phone**

919-362-8873

*FAX-919-387-1171*

**Home Phone**

919-362-4835

*FAX-919-387-1171*

**Occupation**

Attorney

**Education**

B.S. Michigan State U. 1972

J.D. UNC-CH 1975

---

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

1989

42

# Rep. Edgar V. Starnes



Republican, 87th District 1987, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Caldwell County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 9/3/56



**Counties in District:** Alexander, Caldwell (part)

## Business Address

345 4th St., NW  
 Hickory, NC 28601

## Home Address

5852 New Farm Rd.  
 Granite Falls, NC 28630

## Business Phone

828-327-0366  
 FAX-828-327-6595

## Home Phone

828-396-9653  
 FAX-828-327-6595

## Occupation

Investment Broker,  
 Bolick Investment Group

## Education

B.A. Carson-Newman College  
 1978

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 789	"First in Furniture" Special License Plate	PPH
H 790	Raise Damage Limits/Motor Vehicle Accidents	PPH
H 792	County Zoning/Extra-Territorial Jurisdiction	RCH
H 793	Indecent Behavior/Photography Between Minors	RCS
H 794	Caldwell/Discharge of Firearms	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	7	0	2

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
96 of 120	106	112	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	120

2001 Attendance Ranking 86 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 72 of 118

## Rep. Bonner L. Stiller

Republican, 17th District 2003

Brunswick County

Date of Birth: 5/10/56

**Counties in District:** Brunswick (part),  
New Hanover (part)



### Business Address

801 N. Howe St., Ste. 7  
Southport, NC 28461

### Home Address

4908 E. Yacht Drive  
Oak Island, NC 28465

### Business Phone

910-457-5076  
FAX-910-457-4980

### Home Phone

910-278-5379  
FAX-910-457-4980

### Occupation

Attorney,  
Stiller & Disbrow  
Attorneys at Law

### Education

B.S. ECU 1978  
J.D. NCCU 1993

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Stiller's first term.*

---



# Rep. Ronnie (Ron) N. Sutton

Democrat, 47th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Robeson County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/17/41



**Counties in District:** Hoke (part), Robeson (part)

**Business Address**  
 P.O. Box 787  
 Pembroke, NC 28372

**Home Address**  
 2940 Philadelphus Rd.  
 Pembroke, NC 28372

**Business Phone**  
 910-521-4797  
 FAX-910-521-4733

**Home Phone**  
 910-843-2353  
 FAX-910-521-4733

**Occupation**  
 Attorney, Ron Sutton,  
 Attorney at Law  
 Retired Military

**Education**  
 B.A. U. of West Florida 1970  
 M.S. Naval War College 1977  
 M.A. Central Michigan U. 1979  
 J.D. UNC-CH 1985  
 Attended UNC-Pembroke 1962-64

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 83	Four-Year General Assembly Terms	PPH
H 85	Indian Cultural Center Amendment	R
H 142	Amend Marriage Statutes	R
H 363	Indian Land In Trust	R
H 1553	Waive Jury Trial/Constitutional Amendment	RCH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	21	0	6

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

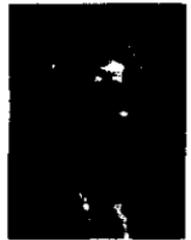
2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
18 of 120	23	53	67	79

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 106 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 68 of 118

# Rep. Joe P. Tolson



Democrat, 23rd District 1997\*, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Edgecombe County  
 Date of Birth: 4/15/41



**Counties in District:** Edgecombe (part), Wilson (part)

### Business Address

### Home Address

105 Edgewood Dr.  
 P.O. Box 1038  
 Pinetops, NC 27864

### Business Phone

### Home Phone

252-827-2749

### Occupation

Retired Educator

### Education

B.S. Atlantic Christian (Barton)  
 College 1963  
 Masters Education Admin.,  
 U. of Virginia 1969

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 332	Energy Improvement Program	R
H 341	Community Coll. Industrial Training Program	PPH
H 437	Delivery of Devices/Medical Equipment	R
H 1090	Rural Internet Access Authority Membership	R
H 1501	Felonious Access to Government Computers	R

**TOTAL Introduced Adopted Ratified**  
 32 1 9

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999 1997  
 36 of 120 35 93

2001 Attendance Ranking 9 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 20 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 1/27/97

# Rep. William L. Wainwright



Democrat, 12th District 1991, 1993, 1995, 1997,  
 Craven County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 10/19/47



**Counties in District:** Craven (part), Jones, Lenoir (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 636  
 New Bern, NC 28563

### Home Address

P.O. Box 33  
 Havelock, NC 28532

### Business Phone

252-633-2422  
 FAX-252-672-4075

### Home Phone

252-447-7379  
 FAX-252-672-4075

### Occupation

Pastor/Presiding Elder

### Education

B.S. Memphis State U. 1970

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 148	Nonprofit Water Corporations	R
H 189	Temp. Rules/Coastal Resources & Envir. Mgmt	R
H 316	Expand Hurricane Relief/Include Fish Dealers	PPH
H 1350	Corporate Tax Disclosure	RCH
H 1557	Extend Core Sound Moratorium/Fish Studies	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	26	1	5

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
27 of 120	59	92	98	61	103 (tie)

2001 Attendance Ranking 69 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 27 of 118

# Rep. Trudi Walend

## Republican Whip

Republican, 113th District 1999, 2001, 2003

Transylvania County

Date of Birth: 6/25/43

Counties in District: Henderson (part), Polk,  
Transylvania (part)



### Business Address

112 Ridgewood Place  
Brevard, NC 28712

### Home Address

112 Ridgewood Place  
Brevard, NC 28712

### Business Phone

828-883-3790

### Home Phone

828-883-3790

FAX-828-884-9314

### Occupation

Owner & Manager,  
Ken's Macintosh Services

### Education

B.S. Western Carolina U. 1977

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 170	Mulch Blower Fuel Tax Refunds	R
H 608	School Employee Health	R
H 609	Well Construction Standards/Rulemaking	R
H 610	Compensate Counties with State Parks	PPH
H 1435	Bill Lee Act Tier Designation Change-2	RPAB

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified	Ratified As Part of Another Bill
	21	0	7	1

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	X

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
101 of 120 112

2001 Attendance Ranking 78 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 29 of 118

# Rep. R. Tracy Walker

Republican, 83rd District 2001, 2003

Wilkes County

Date of Birth: 7/27/37

Counties in District: Wilkes



## Business Address

## Home Address

1111 Brookwood Drive  
Wilkesboro, NC 28697

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

336-838-0606

## Occupation

Retired Human Resources  
Manager, Chatham  
Manufacturing Co.

## Education

Attended Wilkes Community  
College  
Attended Wake Forest U.  
Attended UNC-CH

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 237	41st House District Local Act-2	PPH
H 238	41st House District Local Act-1	PPH
H 773	Millers Creek Incorporated	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	4	0	0

## Where He/She Stands *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001

117 of 120

2001 Attendance Ranking	23 (tie) of 120
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking	45 of 118

## Rep. Alex Warner



Democrat, 45th District 1987, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
 Cumberland County 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Date of Birth: 11/11/42 2003



**Counties in District:** Cumberland (part)

### Business Address

3778 S. Main St.  
 Hope Mills, NC 28348

### Home Address

4333 Legion Road  
 Hope Mills, NC 28348

### Business Phone

910-424-5350  
 FAX-910-424-3804

### Home Phone

910-424-0030  
 FAX-910-424-3804

### Occupation

Furniture Retailer  
 Retired University Professor

### Education

B.A. Campbell U. 1965  
 M.Ed. East Carolina U. 1973

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 15	Amend School Classifications	R
H 620	May Retain Records of School Suspension	R
H 720	Regulate Interbasin Transfers	PPH
H 1438	Exempt Certain Military Pay from Income Tax	PPH
H 1532	Constitution Prohibit Holding Local Funds	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	19	0	3

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	A
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
54 of 120	49	88	85	47	53	63	93

2001 Attendance Ranking 49 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 69 of 118

# Rep. Edith D. Warren

Democrat, 8th District

1999, 2001, 2003

Pitt County

Date of Birth: 1/29/37

Counties in District: Greene, Martin (part), Pitt (part)



## Business Address

## Home Address

P.O. Box 448  
Farmville, NC 27828

## Business Phone

## Home Phone

252-753-4198  
FAX-252-753-5603

## Occupation

Retired Teacher & Elementary  
School Principal

## Education

B.S. East Carolina U. 1960  
M.A. East Carolina U. 1974  
Graduate Certification, Reading  
& Administration, East  
Carolina U.

## Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 215	Raise Community Alternative Prog. Income Limits	PPH
H 216	Medicaid Draft Plan Amdmt./Adult Day Health	RCS
H 328	Incentives To Purchase Long-Term Care Insurance	RCH
H 329	Adult Day Care Transportation	R
H 866	Greenville Housing Code Cases	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	17	1	5

## Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

## Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
76 of 120 93 (tie)

2001 Attendance Ranking 42 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 5 (tie) of 118

# Rep. Jennifer Weiss



Democrat, 35th District 1999,\* 2001, 2003

Wake County

Date of Birth: 10/29/59

Counties in District: Wake (part)

### Business Address

### Home Address

303 Tibbetts Rock Dr.  
Cary, NC 27513

### Business Phone

### Home Phone

919-678-1367  
FAX-919-677-1254

### Occupation

Attorney  
(not currently practicing)

### Education

B.A. UNC-CH 1981  
J.D. U. of Virginia 1986

Legislator

Stay-at-home Mother

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	FH
H 440	Embalmers and Funeral Directors	R
H 1284	Openness of Court Records and Proceedings	R
H 1544	Coastal Area Management Variance Process	R
H 1643	Close Bank Tax Loophole To Save Education	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	30	1	8

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	N
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999  
40 of 120 N/A

2001 Attendance Ranking 69 (tie) of 120  
2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 41 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy on 11/29/99

## Rep. Roger West

Republican, 120th District 2000\*, 2001, 2003

Cherokee County

Date of Birth: 11/1/48



**Counties in District:** Cherokee, Clay, Graham,

Macon (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 160  
Marble, NC 28905

### Home Address

P.O. Box 160  
Marble, NC 28905

### Business Phone

828-837-5246  
FAX-828-837-3776

### Home Phone

828-837-5246  
FAX-828-837-3776

### Occupation

Contractor

### Education

High School

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 71	Clay Co. Ambulance Service Lien	RCS

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	1	0	0

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	N
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001 1999

107 of 120 N/A

2001 Attendance Ranking 78 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 23 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy on 5/5/2000

**Rep. Arthur J. Williams**

Democrat, 6th District 2003

*Beaufort County*

Date of Birth: 9/19/41

**Counties in District:** Beaufort, Hyde, Washington



**Business Address**

**Home Address**

74 Canal Lane  
Washington, NC 27889

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

252-946-2576  
FAX-252-940-0256

**Occupation**

Retired Businessman  
(Self-Employed,  
Plastics Manufacturing)

**Education**

U.S. Air Force 1959-1963

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Williams' first term.*

## **Rep. Keith P. Williams**

Republican, 14th District 2003

*Onslow County*

Date of Birth: 9/8/60

**Counties in District:** Onslow (part)

### **Business Address**

P.O. Box 5492

Jacksonville, NC 28540

### **Business Phone**

910-353-4992

*FAX-910-326-1129*

### **Occupation**

Minister,

Heritage Christian Center

Owner,

Construction & Development

Co.

### **Home Address**

673 Parkertown Rd.

Hubert, NC 28539

### **Home Phone**

910-326-1129

*FAX-910-326-1129*

### **Education**

Swansboro High School 1978

Diploma, RHEMA Bible Training  
Center 1981

Bachelor of Ministry,

OMEGA Bible Institute &  
Seminary 1997

---

*The 2003-04 session of the General Assembly is Representative Williams' first term.*

---

**Rep. Constance (Connie) K. Wilson** 

Republican, 104th District (1989)\*, 1993, 1995,  
 Mecklenburg County 1997, 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/9/59



**Counties in District:** Mecklenburg (part)

**Business Address**  
 726 Lansdowne Rd.  
 Charlotte, NC 28270

**Home Address**  
 726 Lansdowne Rd.  
 Charlotte, NC 28270

**Business Phone**  
 704-364-2311  
 FAX-704-364-5669

**Home Phone**  
 704-364-2311  
 FAX-704-364-5669

**Occupation**  
 Banker

**Education**  
 B.S. Indiana U. 1981

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 289	Highway Use Tax Exemption-Add Spouse	PPH
H 339	Standardized Credentialing/Health Practitioners	PPH
H 704	Building Code Pilot Program	PPH
H 1170	Medical Treatment Protocol	PPH
H 1335	Certificate of Need - Licensing Procedures	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	8	0	1

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989
48 of 120	46	24	19	73	N/A	N/A

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 29 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 99 of 118

\* Appointed to fill Senate vacancy

# Rep. W. Eugene (Gene) Wilson



Republican, 82nd District 1986\*, 1989, 1995, 1997,  
 Watauga County 1999, 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 5/5/29



**Counties in District:** Ashe, Watauga

**Business Address**

**Home Address**

881 Queen St.  
 Boone, NC 28607

**Business Phone**

**Home Phone**

828-264-5365

**Occupation**

Retired Businessman  
 (Owner, Daniel Boone  
 Restaurant)  
 Retired Farmer

**Education**

High School

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
----------	-----------------------	--------

Rep. Wilson was not the prime sponsor of any bills during the 2001-2002 session.

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	0	0	0

**Where He/She Stands** *Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:*

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	N
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	N
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	N
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	N
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	N

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987
100 of 120	97	61	62	N/A	N/A	99	N/A

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 1 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 15 (tie) of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy

**Rep. Larry W. Womble**

Democrat, 71st District 1995, 1997, 1999, 2001,  
 Forsyth County 2003  
 Date of Birth: 6/6/41



**Counties in District:** Forsyth (part)

**Business Address****Home Address**

1294 Salem Lake Rd.  
 Winston-Salem, NC 27107

**Business Phone****Home Phone**

336-784-9373  
 FAX-336-784-1626

**Occupation**

Retired Educator

**Education**

B.S. Winston-Salem St. U. 1963  
 M.Ed. UNC-Greensboro 1975  
 Ed.S. Appalachian State U. 1977

**Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:**

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 139	Honoring The Buffalo Soldiers	AD
H 758	Honoring Charles Calloway 'C.C.' Ross	AD
H 1782	Honoring 2002 Winter Olympians	AD

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	3	3	0

**Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:**

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	N
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995
88 of 120	86	113	107

**2001 Attendance Ranking** 69 (tie) of 120  
**2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking** 82 of 118

**Rep. Stephen (Steve) W. Wood**

Republican, 61st District 1985, 1989, 1991, 1993,  
*Guilford County* 1995, 1997, 1999, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 10/6/48



**Counties in District:** Guilford (part)

**Business Address**

P.O. Box 5172  
 High Point, NC 27262

**Home Address**

P.O. Box 5172  
 High Point, NC 27262

**Business Phone**

336-883-9663

**Home Phone**

336-883-9663

**Occupation**

Educator  
 Consultant  
 Singer/Songwriter  
 Minister

**Education**

Th.B. John Wesley Coll. 1970  
 B.A. Asbury College 1973  
 M.A. UNC-Greensboro 1980  
 D.Min. Luther Rice Seminary 1982  
 M.Div. Houston Grad. Sch. 1990

**Effectiveness Rankings:**

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991	1989	1987	1985
N/A	117	82	32	94	100 (tie)	114	N/A	108 (tie)

# Rep. Thomas E. Wright



Democrat, 18th District 1993, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
*New Hanover County* 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 8/7/55

**Counties in District:** Brunswick (part),  
 Columbus (part), New Hanover (part)

### Business Address

P.O. Box 1654  
 Wilmington, NC 28402

### Home Address

322 S. 17th St.  
 Wilmington, NC 28401

### Business Phone

910-350-5921  
 FAX-910-343-3339

### Home Phone

910-343-9842  
 FAX-910-343-3339

### Occupation

EMS (Emergency Medical  
 Services) Instructor  
 Safety/Health Consultant

### Education

Southeastern Community  
 College 1973-1975  
 UNC-Wilmington 1976-78

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 452	Emergency Medical Services Act Update	R
H 453	Regulation of Emergency Medical Services	R
H 463	Clean Syringe/Safe Syringe Exchange Program	RCH
H 1268	CAMA/Estuarine Buffer Exemption/Grants	R
H 1477	Congressional Redistricting	R

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	39	0	6

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	Y
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	N
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	A
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995	1993
8 of 120	10	58	83	66

2001 Attendance Ranking 108 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 112 of 118

# Rep. Douglas (Doug) Y. Yongue



Democrat, 46th District 1994\*, 1995, 1997, 1999,  
 Scotland County 2001, 2003  
 Date of Birth: 3/20/37



**Counties in District:** Hoke (part), Robeson (part),  
 Scotland (part)

**Business Address**  
 604 Prince St.  
 Laurinburg, NC 28352

**Home Address**  
 604 Prince St.  
 Laurinburg, NC 28352

**Business Phone**  
 910-276-1727  
 FAX-910-610-4102

**Home Phone**  
 910-276-1727  
 FAX-910-610-4102

**Occupation**  
 General Contractor  
 Retired Educator

**Education**  
 B.S. East Carolina U. 1959  
 M.A. East Carolina U. 1960  
 Ed.D. Nova U. 1986

### Selected Bills Introduced 2001-2002:

Bill No.	Bill Subject or Title	Action
H 386	Community College Audit Procedures	R
H 438	Clarify Community Coll. Performance Measure	R
H 972	UNC Campus Law Enforcement Jurisdiction	R
H 1018	High Priority School Assistance & Account Act	PPH
H 1716	UNC Management Efficiency	PPH

TOTAL	Introduced	Adopted	Ratified
	24	1	5

### Where He/She Stands Votes in the 2001-2002 General Assembly:

Bill No.	Issue	House Vote	Senate Vote	His/Her Vote
H 63	Mandatory Bike Helmets for Child Under 16 (Rat.)	84-31	25-23	Y
H 320	Safe Storage of Firearms	33-83	N/A	N
H 644	Authorize Public Toll Roads & Bridges (Rat.)	74-33	32-8	Y
S 2	Advisory Referendum on State Lottery for Ed.	50-69	N/A	Y
S 94	Limit on Session Length (+ 4-Yr. Terms in S. Vote)	54-59	46-3	Y
S 173	No Death Penalty for Mentally Retarded (Rat.)	62-50	31-18	Y
S 199	Managed Care Patients' Bill of Rights (Rat.)	113-0	34-1	Y
S 748	Amend Bill Lee Act: Tax Incentives (Rat.)	81-30	33-7	Y
S 1005	2001 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	62-55	31-14	Y
S 1054	Public Financing of Judicial Campaigns (Rat.)	57-54	34-12	Y
S 1078	Clean Smokestacks: Improve Air Quality (Rat.)	111-4	45-1	Y
S 1115	2002 State Budget & Appropriations Act (Rat.)	63-53	32-15	Y

### Effectiveness Rankings:

2001	1999	1997	1995
26 of 120	29	83	102

2001 Attendance Ranking 33 (tie) of 120  
 2001 Roll Call Voting Participation Ranking 44 of 118

\* Appointed to fill vacancy 2/94

**Name:***Replacing:*

Party:

District:

County:

Date of Birth:

Room:

Phone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Seat:

**Counties in District:****Business Address, Phone & Fax****Home Address, Phone & Fax****Occupation****Education****Committees****Notes**

**Name:**

*Replacing:*

Party:

District:

County:

Date of Birth:

Room:

Phone:

Fax:

E-mail:

Seat:

**Counties in District:**

**Business Address, Phone & Fax**

**Home Address, Phone & Fax**

**Occupation**

**Education**

**Committees**

**Notes**

# **Appendix A**

---

---

## **Effectiveness Survey Results**

**Alphabetical Order by Senator**

**Alphabetical Order by Representative**

## **Comparison of Previous Effectiveness**

**Rankings: 1991–2001**

## **Legislative Session Attendance Ranking**

**Alphabetical Order by Senator**

**Alphabetical Order by Representative**

## **Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings**

**Alphabetical Order by Senator**

**Alphabetical Order by Representative**

## **Additional 2001 Survey Results**

**Most Powerful Committees**

**Most Influential Lobbyists**

## Effectiveness Survey Results

---

The tabulated results of the Center's 2001 legislative survey appear on the following pages. Senators, Representatives, lobbyists based in North Carolina, legislative liaisons, and capital news correspondents were asked to rate the effectiveness of each member of the General Assembly. Senators were asked to rate only other Senators, and Representatives rated only fellow members of the House. A total of 519 questionnaires were sent and 260 responses were received.

The poll was conducted by the Center during February, March, and April of 2002, after adjournment of the regular session of the legislature in December 2001. At that time, 170 incumbent legislators, 321 registered lobbyists (including the lead state agency legislative liaisons), and 28 state capital news correspondents were asked to rate on a scale of one to 10 the effectiveness of the individual members of each chamber. Respondents also were asked to indicate, in order of priority, the "most powerful" committees in each chamber, and the "most influential" lobbyists in the General Assembly.

The survey's purpose was to identify the most effective legislators in the General Assembly. The Center asked respondents to base their ratings on legislators' participation in committee work, their skill at guiding bills through committee and floor debate, their general knowledge and expertise in special fields, the respect they command from peers, the enthusiasm with which they execute various legislative responsibilities, the political power they hold (by virtue of office, longevity, or personal skills), their ability to sway the opinions of fellow legislators, and their aptitude for the overall legislative process. Respondents were asked to use these criteria, as well as their own personal knowledge of the General Assembly and personal perceptions of those who serve there, in replying to the Center's questionnaire. An exact statistical tabulation of the survey appears on the following pages.

Response rates for each of the Center's surveys were as follows:

### **2001–2002**

Senators	27 of 50 (54%)
Representatives	72 of 120 (60%)
Lobbyists	146 of 321 (45%)
Media	15 of 28 (54%)
Total	260 of 519 (50%)

### **1999–2000**

Senators	37 of 50 (74%)
Representatives	84 of 120 (70%)
Lobbyists	142 of 328 (43%)
Media	7 of 28 (25%)
Total	270 of 526 (51%)

### **1997–1998**

Senators	39 of 50 (78%)
Representatives	91 of 120 (76%)
Lobbyists	147 of 308 (48%)
Media	8 of 28 (29%)
Total	285 of 506 (56%)

### **1995–1996**

Senators	40 of 50 (80%)
Representatives	94 of 120 (78%)
Lobbyists	148 of 371 (48%)
Media	8 of 26 (31%)
Total	290 of 567 (51%)

### **1993–1994**

Senators	44 of 50 (88%)
Representatives	86 of 119 (72%)
Lobbyists	168 of 350 (48%)
Media	17 of 33 (52%)
Total	315 of 552 (57%)

### **1991–1992**

Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Representatives	97 of 120 (81%)
Lobbyists	134 of 274 (49%)
Media	21 of 30 (68%)
Total	295 of 474 (62%)

### **1989–1990**

Senators	42 of 50 (84%)
Representatives	108 of 119 (91%)
Lobbyists	141 of 274 (51%)
Media	21 of 42 (41%)
Total	312 of 485 (64%)

### **1987–1988**

Senators	40 of 50 (80%)
Representatives	82 of 120 (68%)
Lobbyists	126 of 258 (49%)
Media	23 of 46 (50%)
Total	271 of 474 (57%)

### **1985–1986**

Senators	34 of 50 (68%)
Representatives	83 of 120 (69%)
Lobbyists	127 of 311 (41%)
Media	21 of 39 (54%)
Total	265 of 520 (51%)

### **1983–1984**

Senators	43 of 50 (86%)
Representatives	75 of 120 (63%)
Lobbyists	80 of 258 (31%)
Media	14 of 44 (32%)
Total	212 of 472 (45%)

# Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • Senate 2001

---

### Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking out of the 49 Senators who were ranked.

Albertson, Charles W.	22	Plyler, Aaron W.	5
Allran, Austin M.	47	Purcell, William (Bill) R.	16
Ballance, Frank W., Jr.	8	Rand, Anthony (Tony)	2
Ballantine, Patrick J.	17	Reeves, Eric Miller	21
Basnight, Marc	1	Robinson, McDaniel (Dan)	40
Berger, Philip E.	44	Rucho, Robert (Bob) A.	35
Bingham, Stan	46	Shaw, Larry	43
Carpenter, Robert (Bob)	45	Shaw, Robert (Bob) G.	33
Carrington, John H.	49	Soles, R.C., Jr.	10
Carter, Charles	28	Swindell, Albin B. (A.B.), IV	27
Clodfelter, Daniel (Dan) G.	11	Thomas, Scott	29
Cunningham, Cal	36	Warren, Edward (Ed)	32
Dalton, Walter H.	9	Webster, Hugh	48
Dannelly, Charlie S.	34	Weinstein, David F.	24
Forrester, James (Jim)	30	Wellons, Allen H.	13
Foxx, Virginia	39		
Garrou, Linda	25		
Garwood, John A.	42		
Gulley, Wib	15		
Hagan, Kay R.	20		
Harris, Oscar N.	38		
Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr.	19		
Horton, Hamilton C., Jr.	26		
Hoyle, David W.	3		
Kerr, John H., III	6		
Kinnaird, Ellie	31		
Lee, Howard N.	7		
Lucas, Jeanne Hopkins	23		
Martin, Robert (Bob) L.	37		
Martin, William (Bill) N.	18		
Metcalf, Stephen (Steve) M.	14		
Miller, Brad	12		
Moore, Kenneth R.	41		
Odom, T.L. (Fountain)	4		

*Note:* Only 49 of the 50 members of the state Senate are included in this ranking because of the death of Senator Luther Jordan, who passed away on April 23, 2002.

# Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • House 2001

---

### Alphabetical Order by Representative

The number is the Representative's ranking out of the 120 House members who were ranked.

Adams, Alma S.	79	Earle, Beverly M.	37
Alexander, Martha B.	25	Easterling, Ruth M.	6
Allen, Gordon P.	7	Eddins, Rick L.	89
Allred, Cary D.	92	Edwards, Zeno L., Jr.	62
Arnold, Gene Grey	57	Ellis, Samuel (Sam)	91
Baddour, Philip (Phil) A., Jr.	4	Esposito, Theresa H.	71
Baker, Rex L.	73	Fitch, Milton F. (Toby), Jr.	14
Barbee, Bobby H., Sr.	109	Fox, Stanley H.	52
Barefoot, Daniel W.	65	Gibson, Pryor A., III	16
Barnhart, Jeff	108	Gillespie, Robert M. (Mitch)	95
Bell, Larry M.	90	Goodwin, G. Wayne	50
Black, James (Jim) B.	1	Grady, W. Robert	78
Blue, Daniel T., Jr.	10	Gray, Lyons	24
Blust, John Marshall	104	Gulley, Jim	84
Bonner, Donald Allen	63	Hackney, Joe	5
Bowie, Joanne (Joni)	59	Haire, R. Phillip (Phil)	42
Boyd-McIntyre, Flossie	74	Hall, John D.	93
Brubaker, Harold J.	41	Harrington, Michael O.	106
Buchanan, Charles F. (Monroe)	21	Hensley, Robert (Bob) J., Jr.	34
Capps, J. Russell	114	Hiatt, William (Bill) S.	119
Carpenter, Margaret (Marge)	112	Hill, Dewey L.	44
Church, Walter G., Sr.	82	Hilton, Mark K.	115
Clary, Debbie A.	75	Holliman, L. Hugh	81
Coates, Lorene T.	83	Holmes, George M.	38
Cole, E. Nelson	28	Howard, Julia Craven	85
Cox, A. Leslie, Jr.	55	Hunter, Howard J., Jr.	99
Crawford, James (Jim) W., Jr.	30	Hurley, John William (Bill)	33
Crawford, Mark	116	Insko, Verla C.	46
Creech, Billy J.	80	Jarrell, Mary L.	49
Culp, Arlie F.	97	Jeffus, Margaret (Maggie) M.	60
Culpepper, W.T. (Bill), III	3	Johnson, Linda P.	105
Cunningham, W. Pete	43	Justus, Larry T.	56
Daughtry, N. Leo	11	Kiser, Joe L.	66
Davis, Donald (Don) Spencer	120	Lucas, Marvin W.	69
Decker, Michael (Mike)	118	Luebke, Paul	20
Dedmon, Andrew (Andy)	15	McAllister, Mary E.	86
Dockham, Jerry C.	61	McComas, Daniel (Danny) F.	53

—continued on next page

# Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • House 2001 *(continued)*

---

McCombs, W. Eugene (Gene)	98	Underhill, Alice G.	72
McLawnhorn, Marian N.	67	Wainwright, William L.	27
McMahan, W. Edwin (Ed)	9	Walend, Trudi	101
Michaux, H.M. (Mickey), Jr.	17	Walker, R. Tracy	117
Miller, Paul	87	Warner, Alex	54
Miner, David M.	64	Warren, Edith D.	76
Mitchell, W. Franklin (Frank)	51	Warwick, Nurham O.	47
Morgan, Richard T.	35	Weatherly, John H.	102
Morris, Amelia (Mia) A.H.	77	Weiss, Jennifer	40
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr.	13	West, Roger	107
Nye, Edd	19	Wilson, Constance (Connie) K.	48
Oldham, Warren C. (Pete)	31	Wilson, W. Eugene (Gene)	100
Owens, William (Bill) C., Jr.	12	Womble, Larry W.	88
Pope, J. Arthur (Art)	22	Wright, Thomas (Tom) E.	8
Preston, Jean R.	68	Yongue, Douglas (Doug) Y.	26
Rayfield, John M.	103		
Redwine, E. David	2		
Rogers, Richard Eugene (Gene)	32		
Russell, Carolyn B.	58		
Saunders, Drew P.	39		
Setzer, Mitchell S.	110		
Sexton, Paul Wayne, Sr.	94		
Sherrill, Wilma M.	45		
Shubert, Fern Haywood	111		
Smith, Ronald (Ronnie) L.	23		
Starnes, Edgar V.	96		
Sutton, Ronnie (Ron) N.	18		
Teague, W.B. (Junior), Jr.	113		
Thompson, Gregory (Gregg) J.	29		
Tolson, Joe P.	36		
Tucker, Russell E.	70		

# Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • Senate 1991–2001

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
Basnight	1	1	1	1	1	2
Rand	2	2	3	2	NA	NA
Hoyle	3	4	6	9	36	NA
Odom	4	8	7	8	10	21
Plyler	5	5	4	3	3	6
Kerr	6	7	9	10	15	16*
Lee	7	9	13	NA	9	18
Ballance	8	11	11	15	11	37
Dalton	9	12	30	NA	NA	NA
Soles	10	10	10	12	14	7
Clodfelter	11	19	NA	NA	NA	NA
Miller, B.	12	23	28	NA	41*	NA
Wellons	13	22	31	NA	NA	NA
Metcalf	14	31	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gulley, W.	15	17	15	17	41	NA
Purcell	16	20	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ballantine	17	24	25	35	NA	NA
Martin, W.N.	18	18	16	16	17	25
Hartsell	19	14	17	20	43	46
Hagan	20	32	NA	NA	NA	NA
Reeves	21	13	24	NA	NA	NA
Albertson	22	15	20	18	37	82 (tie)*
Lucas, J.H.	23	29	23	32	NA	NA
Weinstein	24	26	32	NA	NA	NA
Garrou	25	35	NA	NA	NA	NA
Horton	26	21	19	30	NA	NA
Swindell	27	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carter	28	39	NA	NA	NA	NA
Thomas	29	73*	NA	NA	NA	NA
Forrester	30	25	26	28	40	47
Kinnaird	31	40	42	NA	NA	NA
Warren, Ed	32	27	27	25	34	40
Shaw, R.	33	36	21	24	32	35
Dannelly	34	37	36	41	NA	NA
Rucho	35	42	39	NA	NA	NA
Cunningham	36	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Martin, R.L.	37	30	18	22	27	32 (tie)
Harris	38	41	NA	NA	NA	NA
Foxx	39	38	34	40	NA	NA

—continued on next page

## Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings

### • Senate 1991–2001 (continued)

Name of Senator	Effectiveness Rankings					
	2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
Robinson	40	43 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Moore	41	47	NA	NA	NA	NA
Garwood	42	45	44	NA	NA	NA
Shaw, L.	43	33	41	108*	NA	NA
Berger	44	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Carpenter, R.	45	46	38	38	46	44
Bingham	46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Allran	47	43 (tie)	40	33	47	43
Webster	48	49	43	43	NA	NA
Carrington	49	50	48	45	NA	NA

*Note:* Only 49 of the 50 members of the state Senate are included in this ranking because of the death of Senator Luther Jordan, who passed away on April 23, 2002.

\* Indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. House of Representatives.

NA Indicates ranking Not Applicable because the legislator was not serving in the General Assembly during this session.

# Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • House 1991-2001

Name of Representative	2001	Effectiveness Rankings				
		1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
Black	1	1	10	14	14	65 (tie)
Redwine	2	5	18	22	11	17
Culpepper	3	3	40	44	NA	NA
Baddour	4	2	22	NA	25 (tie)	NA
Hackney	5	4	8	16	4	5
Easterling	6	7	41	49	16	34
Allen, G.	7	16	NA	NA	NA	NA
Wright	8	10	58	83	66	NA
McMahan	9	17	7	63	NA	NA
Blue	10	14	12	26	1	1
Daughtry	11	8	2	2	43	39*
Owens	12	12	48	71	NA	NA
Nesbitt	13	6	20	NA	2	4
Fitch	14	80	42	29	5	8
Dedmon	15	39	105	NA	NA	NA
Gibson	16	37	NA	NA	NA	NA
Michaux	17	19	38	40	7	9
Sutton	18	23	53	67	79	NA
Nye	19	28	60	56	29	29
Luebke	20	40	77	80	36	58
Buchanan	21	78	72	88	NA	92 (tie)
Pope	22	41	NA	NA	NA	18
Smith, R.	23	21	76	NA	70	107
Gray	24	15	5	6	37	76
Alexander	25	25	46	47	58	NA
Yongue	26	29	83	102	NA	NA
Wainwright	27	59	92	98	61	103 (tie)
Cole	28	42	64	NA	77	NA
Thompson	29	89	37	39	111	NA
Crawford, J.	30	26	50	43	NA	24
Oldham	31	62	108	103	76	109 (tie)
Rogers	32	22	47	52	28	46 (tie)
Hurley	33	32	49	65	NA	50
Hensley	34	30	31	31	15	61 (tie)
Morgan	35	13	1	3	84	96
Tolson	36	35	93	NA	NA	NA
Earle	37	48	102	115	NA	NA
Holmes	38	24	4	4	49	51
Saunders	39	61	94	NA	NA	NA
Weiss	40	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

—continued on next page

\* Indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. Senate.

# Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • House 1991-2001 *(continued)*

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings					
	2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
Brubaker	41	33	3	1	31	37
Haire	42	50	NA	NA	NA	NA
Cunningham	43	38	91	95	52	87
Hill	44	60	59	79	93	NA
Sherrill	45	67	39	57	NA	NA
Insko	46	53	114	NA	NA	NA
Warwick	47	52	104	NA	NA	NA
Wilson, C.	48	46	24	19	73	NA
Jarrell	49	36	84	NA	35	71
Goodwin	50	69	89	NA	NA	NA
Mitchell	51	47	27	55	116	NA
Fox	52	34	55	75	NA	NA
McComas	53	45	23	77	NA	NA
Warner	54	49	88	85	47	53
Cox	55	75	NA	NA	NA	NA
Justus	56	77	25	17	67	68
Arnold	57	55	14	12	88	NA
Russell	58	44	9	8	45	97 (tie)
Bowie	59	66	16	21	50	74
Jeffus	60	58	96	NA	62	106
Dockham	61	71	30	37	85	111 (tie)
Edwards	62	63	NA	45	103	NA
Bonner	63	84	115	NA	NA	NA
Miner	64	68	35	60	105	NA
Barefoot	65	82	NA	NA	NA	NA
Kiser	66	76	45	92	NA	NA
McLawhorn	67	81	NA	NA	NA	NA
Preston	68	56	29	30	99	NA
Lucas, M.	69	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Tucker	70	103	NA	NA	NA	NA
Esposito	71	51	11	9	39	46 (tie)
Underhill	72	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Baker	73	83	73	109	NA	NA
Boyd-McIntyre	74	88	111	116	NA	NA
Clary	75	70	33	70	NA	NA
Warren	76	93 (tie)	NA	NA	NA	NA
Morris	77	87	66	NA	NA	NA
Grady	78	57	26	11	54	89 (tie)
Adams	79	95	116	97	NA	NA
Creech	80	65	15	7	60	89 (tie)
Holliman	81	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

—continued on next page

# Comparison of Effectiveness Survey Rankings

## • House 1991-2001 *(continued)*

Name of Representative	Effectiveness Rankings					
	2001	1999	1997	1995	1993	1991
Church	82	72	87	93	101	NA
Coates	83	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Gulley, J.	84	100	110	NA	NA	NA
Howard	85	74	17	18	87	99
McAllister	86	109	107	112	78	102
Miller, P.	87	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Womble	88	86	113	107	NA	NA
Eddins	89	102	78	86	NA	NA
Bell	90	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ellis	91	99	80	38	115	NA
Allred	92	119	106	114	NA	NA
Hall	93	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Sexton	94	92	65	81	NA	NA
Gillespie	95	108	NA	NA	NA	NA
Starnes	96	106	112	NA	NA	NA
Culp	97	93 (tie)	68	58	104	114
McCombs	98	91	69	94	117	NA
Hunter	99	31	43	64	17	32
Wilson, G.	100	97	61	62	NA	NA
Walend	101	112	NA	NA	NA	NA
Weatherly	102	NA	63	66	91	NA
Rayfield	103	101	86	106	NA	NA
Blust	104	NA	47*	NA	NA	NA
Johnson	105	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Harrington	106	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
West	107	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barnhart	108	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Barbee	109	113	100	72	109	113
Setzer	110	107	NA	NA	NA	NA
Shubert	111	NA	56	48	NA	NA
Carpenter, M.	112	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Teague	113	115	NA	NA	NA	NA
Capps	114	116	101	84	NA	NA
Hilton	115	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Crawford, M.	116	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Walker	117	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Decker	118	118	109	68	118	119
Hiatt	119	111	71	78	NA	NA
Davis	120	120	118	99	NA	NA

\* Indicates effectiveness ranking while in the N.C. Senate.

NA Indicates ranking Not Applicable because the legislator was not serving in the General Assembly during this session.

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602

# Rankings of Legislative Session Attendance and Roll Call Voting Participation

---

For the first time in 2002, using official records from the General Assembly, the Center compiled rankings of legislators based on their attendance at legislative sessions and participation in legislative floor votes.

## **Attendance Rank:**

This is a ranking of legislators by the percentage of days present. A lower ranking indicates higher attendance while a higher ranking indicates lower attendance.

## **Voting Participation Rank:**

This is a ranking of legislators by their percentage of voting participation. A lower ranking indicates a higher voting percentage while a higher ranking indicates a lower voting percentage.

## *Attendance*

### **ATTENDANCE RULES FOR EACH CHAMBER 2001-2002**

**SENATE RULE 70. Absence without leave:** No Senator or officer of the Senate shall depart the service of the Senate without leave, or receive pay as a Senator or officer for the time absent without leave.

**HOUSE RULE 54. Attendance of Members:** No member or officer of the House shall absent himself from the service of the House without leave, unless from sickness or disability.

## *Voting Participation*

### **VOTING PARTICIPATION RULES FOR EACH CHAMBER 2001-2002**

**SENATE RULE 29. Duty to vote; excuses. – (a):** Every Senator who is within the Senate Chamber when the question is stated by the Presiding Officer shall vote thereon unless the Senator is excused by the Senate.

**HOUSE RULE 24. Roll Call Vote. – (b):** Every member who is in the Hall of the House when the question is put shall vote upon a call of the ayes and noes, unless excused pursuant to Rule 24.1A. [24.1A details excuses].

# Legislative Session Attendance Rankings

## • Senate 2001

---

### Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking out of the 49 Senators who were ranked.

Albertson	19	Odom	34 (tie)
Allran	9 (tie)	Plyler	20 (tie)
Ballance	9 (tie)	Purcell	4 (tie)
Ballantine	14 (tie)	Rand	20 (tie)
Basnight	4 (tie)	Reeves	42
Berger	24	Robinson	4 (tie)
Bingham	20 (tie)	Rucho	38 (tie)
Carpenter, R.	18	Shaw, L.	34 (tie)
Carrington	44	Shaw, R.	25 (tie)
Carter	43	Soles	9 (tie)
Clodfelter	9 (tie)	Swindell	1 (tie)
Cunningham	14 (tie)	Thomas	25 (tie)
Dalton	34 (tie)	Warren, Ed	48
Dannelly	14 (tie)	Webster	45 (tie)
Forrester	31 (tie)	Weinstein	28 (tie)
Foxx	1 (tie)	Wellons	4 (tie)
Garrou	31 (tie)		
Garwood	40		
Gulley, Wib	45 (tie)		
Hagan	37		
Harris	28 (tie)		
Hartsell	31 (tie)		
Horton	25 (tie)		
Hoyle	45 (tie)		
Kerr	14 (tie)		
Kinnaird	28 (tie)		
Lee	20 (tie)		
Lucas, Jeanne H.	1 (tie)		
Martin, R.L.	49		
Martin, W.N.	4 (tie)		
Metcalf	38 (tie)		
Miller, Brad	9 (tie)		
Moore	41		

*Note:* Only 49 of the 50 members of the state Senate are included in this ranking because of the death of Senator Luther Jordan, who passed away on April 23, 2002.

# Legislative Session Attendance Rankings

## • House 2001

### Alphabetical Order by Representative

The number is the Representative's ranking out of the 120 Representatives who were ranked.

Adams	114	Earle	42 (tie)
Alexander	9 (tie)	Easterling	89 (tie)
Allen, G.	9 (tie)	Eddins	42 (tie)
Allred	95 (tie)	Edwards	49 (tie)
Arnold	103	Ellis	69 (tie)
Baddour	53 (tie)	Esposito	116 (tie)
Baker	16 (tie)	Fitch	83 (tie)
Barbee	100	Fox	67 (tie)
Barefoot	60 (tie)	Gibson	67 (tie)
Barnhart	60 (tie)	Gillespie	1 (tie)
Bell	29 (tie)	Goodwin	78 (tie)
Black	29 (tie)	Grady	1 (tie)
Blue	108 (tie)	Gray	115
Blust	1 (tie)	Gulley, J.	1 (tie)
Bonner	36 (tie)	Hackney	53 (tie)
Bowie	105	Haire	108 (tie)
Boyd-McIntyre	78 (tie)	Hall	16 (tie)
Brubaker	118	Harrington	69 (tie)
Buchanan	83 (tie)	Hensley	1 (tie)
Capps	53 (tie)	Hiatt	120
Carpenter, M.	42 (tie)	Hill	60 (tie)
Church	60 (tie)	Hilton	9 (tie)
Clary	42 (tie)	Holliman	9 (tie)
Coates	36 (tie)	Holmes	95 (tie)
Cole	113	Howard	69 (tie)
Cox	36 (tie)	Hunter	119
Crawford, J.	16 (tie)	Hurley	78 (tie)
Crawford, M.	93	Insko	60 (tie)
Creech	23 (tie)	Jarrell	16 (tie)
Culp	60 (tie)	Jeffus	23 (tie)
Culpepper	16 (tie)	Johnson	53 (tie)
Cunningham	33 (tie)	Justus	53 (tie)
Daughtry	42 (tie)	Kiser	16 (tie)
Davis	83 (tie)	Lucas, M.	16 (tie)
Decker	36 (tie)	Luebke	108 (tie)
Dedmon	94	McAllister	106 (tie)
Dockham	95 (tie)	McComas	69 (tie)

—continued on next page

## Legislative Session Attendance Rankings

### • House 2001 *(continued)*

---

McCombs	49 (tie)	Shubert	9 (tie)
McLawhorn	49 (tie)	Smith, R.	89 (tie)
McMahan	42 (tie)	Starnes	86 (tie)
Michaux	29 (tie)	Sutton	106 (tie)
Miller, P.	9 (tie)	Teague	86 (tie)
Miner	108 (tie)	Thompson	116 (tie)
Mitchell	1 (tie)	Tolson	9 (tie)
Morgan	23 (tie)	Tucker	69 (tie)
Morris	101 (tie)	Underhill	60 (tie)
Nesbitt	95 (tie)	Wainwright	69 (tie)
Nye	33 (tie)	Walend	78 (tie)
Oldham	23 (tie)	Walker	23 (tie)
Owens	1 (tie)	Warner	49 (tie)
Pope	86 (tie)	Warren	42 (tie)
Preston	89 (tie)	Warwick	53 (tie)
Rayfield	36 (tie)	Weatherly	53 (tie)
Redwine	95 (tie)	Weiss	69 (tie)
Rogers	36 (tie)	West	78 (tie)
Russell	104	Wilson, C.	29 (tie)
Saunders	69 (tie)	Wilson, G.	1 (tie)
Setzer	23 (tie)	Womble	69 (tie)
Sexton	89 (tie)	Wright	108 (tie)
Sherrill	101 (tie)	Yongue	33 (tie)

# Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings

## • Senate 2001

---

### Alphabetical Order by Senator

The number is the Senator's ranking out of the 49 Senators who were ranked.

Albertson	28	Kinnaird	20
Allran	48	Lee	22
Ballance	31	Lucas, J.H.	1 (tie)
Ballantine	23	Martin, R.L.	19
Basnight	40	Martin, W.N.	27
Berger	11	Metcalf	13
Bingham	30	Miller, Brad	25
Carpenter, R.	16 (tie)	Moore	10
Carrington	34	Odom	29
Carter	32	Plyler	37
Clodfelter	45	Purcell	5
Cunningham	35	Rand	26
Dalton	21	Reeves	41
Dannelly	16 (tie)	Robinson	15
Forrester	6	Rucho	38
Foxx	3 (tie)	Shaw, L.	49
Garrou	8 (tie)	Shaw, R.	33
Garwood	24	Soles	3 (tie)
Gulley, Wib	44	Swindell	1 (tie)
Hagan	14	Thomas	12
Harris	7	Warren, Ed	46
Hartsell	36	Webster	39
Horton	42	Weinstein	8 (tie)
Hoyle	43	Wellons	18
Kerr	47		

*Note:* Only 49 of the 50 members of the state Senate are included in this ranking because of the death of Senator Luther Jordan, who passed away on April 23, 2002.

# Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings

## • House 2001

---

### Alphabetical Order by Representative

The number is the Representative's ranking out of the 118 Representatives who were ranked.

Adams	88	Earle	100
Alexander	10	Easterling	64 (tie)
Allen, G.	101	Eddins	5 (tie)
Allred	53	Edwards	106
Arnold	90	Ellis	91
Baddour	66	Esposito	19
Baker	24	Fitch	118
Barbee	75	Fox	12
Barefoot	5 (tie)	Gibson	79 (tie)
Barnhart	81	Gillespie	1
Bell	39 (tie)	Goodwin	21 (tie)
Black	N/A *	Grady	30
Blue	109	Gray	102
Blust	58 (tie)	Gulley, J.	9
Bonner	43	Hackney	73
Bowie	93	Haire	51
Boyd-McIntyre	105	Hall	60 (tie)
Brubaker	89	Harrington	87
Buchanan	95	Hensley	67
Capps	71	Hiatt	110
Carpenter, M.	64 (tie)	Hill	21 (tie)
Church	116	Hilton	34
Clary	114	Holliman	15 (tie)
Coates	35	Holmes	104
Cole	98	Howard	96
Cox	62	Hunter	117
Crawford, J.	108	Hurley	57
Crawford, M.	N/A *	Insko	97
Creech	113	Jarrell	38
Culp	28	Jeffus	36 (tie)
Culpepper	33	Johnson	86
Cunningham	77	Justus	76
Daughtry	92	Kiser	13
Davis	17	Lucas, M.	39 (tie)
Decker	46	Luebke	79 (tie)
Dedmon	11	McAllister	103
Dockham	50	McComas	48

—continued on next page

# Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings

## • House 2001 *(continued)*

---

---

McCombs	2 (tie)	Shubert	25
McLawhorn	36 (tie)	Smith, R.	26
McMahan	63	Starnes	72
Michaux	111	Sutton	68
Miller, P.	8	Teague	31 (tie)
Miner	115	Thompson	55
Mitchell	4	Tolson	20
Morgan	84	Tucker	47
Morris	54	Underhill	78
Nesbitt	107	Wainwright	27
Nye	18	Walend	29
Oldham	85	Walker	45
Owens	2 (tie)	Warner	69
Pope	31 (tie)	Warren	5 (tie)
Preston	58 (tie)	Warwick	52
Rayfield	14	Weatherly	74
Redwine	49	Weiss	41
Rogers	83	West	23
Russell	70	Wilson, C.	99
Saunders	60 (tie)	Wilson, G.	15 (tie)
Setzer	56	Womble	82
Sexton	94	Wright	112
Sherrill	42	Yongue	44

\* Only 118 of the 120 members of the state House of Representatives were ranked because the Speaker of the House (in this case, James Black) traditionally only votes to break ties or when he deems it necessary, and Rep. Mark Crawford was appointed to fill a vacancy in April 2001. Data for accurate comparisons of Crawford's voting participation record are not available.

# **Additional Survey Results 2001**

---

In addition to asking those surveyed to rank legislators' effectiveness, the Center asked respondents three additional questions. The legislators, lobbyists, and capital news correspondents were asked to name the most powerful committees in the Senate, the most powerful committees in the House of Representatives, and the most influential lobbyists in the 2001 General Assembly.

## **Six "Most Powerful" Senate Committees**

1. Appropriations/Base Budget
2. Finance
3. Rules and Operations of the Senate
4. Judiciary I
5. Redistricting
6. Commerce

## **Six "Most Powerful" House Committees**

1. Appropriations
2. Finance
3. Rules, Calendar, and Operations of the House
4. Judiciary I
5. Legislative Redistricting
6. Judiciary II

## **Rankings of the Most Influential Lobbyists in the 2001 General Assembly**

The ranking of most influential lobbyists is based on a point system that gives weight to the rating the lobbyists received upon being mentioned by a respondent, e.g., first place rating = 20 points, second place = 18 points, etc.

### ***Rank***

1. **ZEBULON D. ALLEY**, of the Raleigh law firm of Alley Associates, representing the American Society of Consultant Pharmacists (MultiState Associates), Deloitte & Touche LLP, Eastern Band of Cherokees, Ernst & Young LLP, KPMG Peat Marwick LLP, Microelectronics Center of N.C. (MCNC), N.C. Association of Pharmacists, N.C. Natural Gas Co., N.C. Vending Assn., PricewaterhouseCoopers, Progress Energy, Sprint, and Veterans of Foreign Wars.
2. **DON BEASON**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm, The Capitol Group, representing BB&T Corp., BellSouth Corporation, Bombardier Inc./Canadair, Carolina Power & Light, Discus, Electronic Data

*—continued on next page*

Systems, League of Landscape Architects, Maple Leaf Sports, Inc, Microelectronics Center of N.C. (MCNC), N.C. Natural Gas Co., N.C. Railroad Co., N.C. Restaurant Assn., Progress Energy, and United Health Group.

3. **ROGER W. BONE**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm of Bone & Associates, representing Carolina Independent Automobile Dealers Assn., Discover Card, Eastern Equipment Dealers Assn., Eli Lilly & Company, The Hunter Group, Lorillard Tobacco Co., Morgan Stanley Dean Witter & Co. (MultiState Associates), N.C. Assn., Long Term Care Facilities, N.C. Firemen's Assn., N.C. Propane Gas Assn., N.C. Society of Enrolled Agents, N.C. State Coalition 2000, Resident Lenders of N.C., Sprint, and Universal Leaf Tobacco Company Inc.
4. **B. DAVIS HORNE, JR.**, of the Raleigh law firm of Smith, Anderson, Blount, Dorsett, Mitchell & Jernigan, representing Brady Sales and Service Inc., Carolina Power & Light, Centex Rooney Construction Co., Committee on State Taxation, Community Financial Services Association (MultiState Associates), Electronic Data Systems, EMC Corp., Ford Motor Co., National Assn. of Independent Insurers, N.C. Medical Society, N.C. Natural Gas Co., N.C. Troopers Assn., Progress Energy, Sandhills Physicians Inc., 3M Corp., Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC Corporation), and Waste Management.
5. **LESLIE H. BEVACQUA**, representing North Carolina Citizens for Business & Industry.
6. **J. ALLEN ADAMS**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein, representing ACS Government Services, Affordable Housing Coalition, Brisben Companies, Christenbury Surgery Center, Consulting Engineers Council of N.C., Environmental Systems Products, GTECH, N.C. Biotechnology Center, N.C. Citizens for Community Action, N.C. Head Start Assn., N.C. Retired Governmental Employees Assn., Nextel, North Carolinians Against Gun Violence, Royal Purple, Sun Microsystems, Triangle Transit Authority, and the Tsunami Fund.
7. **JOHN T. BODE**, of the Raleigh law firm of Bode, Call & Stroupe, representing Accenture LLP, American College of Radiology-N.C. Chapter, BellSouth Corporation, The Biltmore Co., Bovis Lend Lease Inc., Brynn Marr Behavioral Healthcare System, Carolina Power & Light, Centex Rooney Construction Co., Independent Insurance Agents of N.C. Inc., N.C. Academy of

—continued on next page

Physician Assistants, N.C. Hospital Assn., N.C. Natural Gas Co., Progress Energy, Wake Forest Univ. Bowman Gray School of Medicine, and the Wine Institute.

8. **JOHN B. MCMILLAN**, of the Raleigh law firm of Manning, Fulton & Skinner, representing Allstate Insurance Co., Anheuser-Busch Companies Inc., Bayer Corporation, Citizens for Quality Healthcare Inc., DIMON International Inc., ElectriCities of N.C. Inc., Food Lion Inc., Friends of the N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Insurance Auto Auctions Corp., Jordan Lumber & Supply Inc., N.C. Assn. of Mortgage Professionals, N.C. Assn. of Realtors Inc., N.C. Bar Assn., The N.C. Chapter of the Nature Conservancy, N.C. Citizens for Business and Industry, N.C. Legal Services Planning Council, Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America, Standard Commercial Corp., Tobacco Quota Warehouse Alliance, and Westmoreland-LG&E Partners.
9. **ALEXANDER P. "SANDY" SANDS, III**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Womble, Carlyle, Sandridge & Rice, representing Airport Express Inc., The Association of American Publishers, AT&T, Bio-Medical Applications of Clinton Inc., Bio-Medical Applications of Fayetteville Inc., Bio-Medical Applications of N.C. Inc., Carolinas Healthcare System, Cascade Auto Glass Inc. (MultiState Associates), DirecTV (MultiState Associates), Entergy Wholesale Operations, Guardian Financial Services Inc. dba Fast Check, KoSa, Kraft Foods Incorporated by Philip Morris Management Company, Lowe's Companies Inc., MBNA America Bank, N.A., Miller Brewing Company by Philip Morris Management Company, N.C. State Optometric Society Inc., Philip Morris Incorporated by Philip Morris Management Company, Planet Drive Inc., Thomas Built Buses Inc., The Trust for Public Land, Vulcan Construction Materials LP, and the Williams Companies.
10. **FRANKLIN FREEMAN**, the Governor's Senior Assistant for Governmental Affairs, representing Governor Mike Easley as lead legislative liaison.
11. **DANIEL GERLACH**, then representing the Budget and Tax Center within the N.C. Justice and Community Development Center, now the Senior Policy Advisor for Fiscal Affairs for Governor Mike Easley.
12. **PAULA A. WOLF**, representing the Covenant with North Carolina's Children.

*—continued on next page*

13. **MARVIN D. MUSSELWHITE, JR.**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Poyner & Spruill, representing Check Into Cash Inc. (MultiState Associates), Electricities of NC Inc., EzGov, Good-year Tire & Rubber (MultiState Associates), ING America Insurance Holdings Inc., Johnson Controls Inc., Lexmark International Inc., Martin Marietta Materials Inc., Merck-Medco Managed Care LLC, N.C. Assn. of Nonprofit Homes for the Aging, N.C. Assn. of Textile Services, N.C. Enterprise Corp, N.C. Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, N.C. Orthopaedic Assn., SAP Public Sector & Education (MultiState Associates), SCI North Carolina Funeral Services, Inc., UST Public Affairs Inc., and WebMD.
14. **PHILLIP J. KIRK, JR.**, representing North Carolina Citizens for Business and Industry.
15. **DEBORAH K. ROSS**, then representing the American Civil Liberties Union of North Carolina, and now a member of the N.C. House of Representatives.
16. **CHARLES B. NEELY, JR.**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Maupin, Taylor, & Ellis, representing Alcoa Inc., N.C. Hospital Assn., New Hanover Rent-A-Car Inc., and the Triangle Transit Authority. Volunteer Chairman, Citizens United Against the Lottery.
17. **JACK COZORT**, of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein, representing Affordable Housing Coalition, Brisben Companies, Christenbury Surgery Center, Consulting Engineers Council of N.C., Cricket Communications Inc., Environmental Systems Products, GTECH, Leap Wireless International, N.C. Association of Home and Hospice Care, N.C. Biotechnology Center, N.C. Citizens for Community Action, N.C. Conference of Superior Court Judges, N.C. Head Start Assn., N.C. Network for Animals, N.C. Retired Governmental Employees Assn., Nextel, North Carolinians Against Gun Violence, Pearson Education, Inc., Royal Purple, Sun Microsystems, Triangle Transit Authority, and the Tsunami Fund.
18. **ANN Q. DUNCAN**, then of the Raleigh office of the law firm of Womble, Carlyle, Sandridge & Rice, representing Airport Express Inc., AT&T, Bio-Medical Applications of Clinton Inc., Bio-Medical Applications of Fayetteville Inc., Bio-Medical Applications of N.C. Inc., Carolinas Healthcare System, Cascade Auto Glass Inc. (MultiState Associates), Entergy Wholesale Operations,

*—continued on next page*

Guardian Financial Services Inc. dba Fast Check, Kraft Foods Incorporated by Philip Morris Management Company, Miller Brewing Company by Philip Morris Management Company, N.C. Assn. of Health Plans Inc., Philip Morris Incorporated by Philip Morris Management Company, Thomas Built Buses Inc., The Trust for Public Land, Vulcan Construction Materials LP, and Williams Companies, now an independent contract lobbyist.

19. **JOSEPH MCCLEES**, of the New Bern lobbying firm of McClees Consulting, representing American Farmers of the Sea, American Society of Safety Engineers, Independent Lenders Group, Infiltrator Systems Inc., National Rifle Association—Institute for Legislative Action, N.C. Firearms Dealers Group, N.C. Industrial Hygiene Council, The N.C. Portable Toilet Group, N.C. Pumper Group, N.C. Technological Development Authority, Premier Manufacturing Incorporated, Premier Tech Environmental Inc., and the Smokeless Tobacco Council Inc.
20. **JEFF VAN DYKE**, representing BellSouth Corporation.
21. **FRAN PRESTON**, representing the N.C. Retail Merchants Association and the N.C. Association of Medical Equipment Services.
22. **W. EUGENE AINSWORTH**, representing R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company.
23. **P. E. "GENE" UPCHURCH, III**, representing Carolina Power & Light Company, N.C. Natural Gas Co., and Progress Energy.
24. **GEORGE TEAGUE**, of the Raleigh law firm of Moore & Van Allen, representing Alliance for Managed Care, Alliance of American Insurers, American Transportation Development LLC, Coachmen Industries Inc., Corning Inc., First Sterling Financial Inc., Granville County, Inspection Station Assn. of N.C., Interstate Carriers Exemption Coalition, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Mortgage Bankers Assn. of the Carolinas Inc., National Partnership Investment Corp., N.C. Assn. of Electric Cooperatives Inc., N.C. Assn. of Register of Deeds, N.C. Distillers League Inc., N.C. Insurance Guaranty Assn., Nucor Corporation, The Prudential Insurance Co. of America, Raleigh-Durham Airport Authority, Regency Development Associates Inc., Reinsurance Assn. of America, Town of Weldon, TranCorp Development Inc., and Wachovia Bank, N.A.

—continued on next page

25. **JIM W. PHILLIPS, JR.**, of the law firm of Brooks, Pierce, McLendon, Humphrey, & Leonard, L.L.C, representing Avis Rent-A-Car System Inc., Carolina Asphalt Pavement Assn. (CAPA), Catawba Memorial Hospital, City of Greensboro, Jefferson-Pilot Life Insurance Company, Lorillard Tobacco Co., N.C. Assn. of Convenience Stores, N.C. Citizens for Business and Industry, N.C. Coalition for Customer Choice, N.C. Restaurant Assn., Opticare Health Systems Inc., and Prison Health Services Inc.
26. **CHRISTOPHER A. VALAURI**, representing the N.C. Beer & Wine Wholesalers' Association.
27. **HARRISON J. "HARRY" KAPLAN**, representing AdvancePCS, American Heart Assn. N.C. Affiliate Inc., FirstCarolinaCare Inc., Food Bank of N.C., Honda North America Inc. (MultiState Associates), N.C. Assn. of Health Plans Inc., N.C. Biosciences Organization, Schering-Plough External Affairs Inc., and Well-Path Select Inc.
28. **RICHARD M. TAYLOR, JR.**, representing the North Carolina Academy of Trial Lawyers.
29. **RANDOLPH E. CLOUD**, of the firm Randolph E. Cloud and Associates, representing the American Cancer Society, American Lung Assn. of N.C., American Massage Therapy Assn. N.C. Chapter, N.C. Assn. for Behavioral Health Care, N.C. Center for Non-profits, N.C. Council of Community Programs, N.C. High School Athletic Assn., N.C. Locksmiths Assn., and the N.C. Psychological Assn., Inc.
30. **SAMUEL H. JOHNSON**, of the Raleigh law firm of Johnson, Hearn, Vinegar & Gee, PLLC, representing American Institute of Architects—N.C., Carolina/Virginia Dairy Products Assn., N.C. Assn. of Certified Public Accountants, N.C. Assn. of Premium Service Companies, N.C. Associated Industries, N.C. Automobile Dealers Assn., Sara Lee Corporation, and Theater Owners of N.C. & S.C. Inc.
31. **LAWRENCE A. BEWLEY**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm of Lawrence Bewley & Associates, representing American Express Co., AT&T, Cash America International Inc., JM Family Enterprises Inc., N.C. Assn. of Nurserymen, N.C. Landscape Assn., R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Securities Industry Assn., and Turfgrass Council of North Carolina.

*—continued on next page*

32. **LEON M. "CHIP" KILLIAN, III**, of the Raleigh law firm of Moore & Van Allen representing Alliance for Managed Care, Alliance of American Insurers, American Transportation Development LLC, Coachmen Industries Inc., Corning Inc., First Sterling Financial Inc., Granville County, Haywood County, Inspection Station Assn. of N.C., Mortgage Bankers Assn. of the Carolinas Inc., National Partnership Investment Corp., N.C. Assn. of Electric Cooperatives Inc., N.C. Assn. of Register of Deeds, N.C. Distillers League Inc., Nucor Corporation, Raleigh-Durham Airport Authority, Regency Development Associates Inc., Town of Weldon, and TranCorp Development Inc.
33. **HUGH H. TILSON, JR.**, representing the N.C. Hospital Association.
34. **JENNIE DORSETT**, of the law firm of Jennie Dorsett, Attorney at Law, P.A., representing the Boys & Girls Clubs of America, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Electricities of N.C. Inc., Friends of Workforce Development Boards, N.C. Assn. of Health Plans Inc., N.C. Athletic Trainers Assn., N.C. Check Cashers Assn., N.C. Outdoor Advertising Assn., and Omega Protein Corporation.
35. **WILLIAM G. SCOGGIN**, of the law firm of Kennedy, Covington, Lobdell & Hickman, LLP, representing American Insurance Association, Carolina BroadBand Inc, Correctional Properties Trust, First Union Corporation, Lexis Publishing, Material Recovery LLC, MCI WorldCom, Microelectronics Center of N.C. (MCNC), Microsoft Corp., Novo Nordisk Pharmaceuticals Industries Inc., Personal Legal Plans Inc., Pfizer Inc., Richard E. Jacobs Group Inc., and Wachovia Corp.
36. **G. PEYTON MAYNARD**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm of G. Peyton Maynard & Associates Inc., representing the Association of Retarded Citizens/NC, Charlotte-Mecklenburg Board of Education, Children & Family Services Assn.—N.C., Developmental Disabilities Facilities Assn., Johnson & Johnson, N.C. Academy of Family Physicians, N.C. Speech, Hearing & Language Assn. Inc., and the Triangle Area Chapter of the American Red Cross.
37. **J. MICHAEL CARPENTER**, representing the North Carolina Home Builders Association.
38. **WILLIAM J. BROOKS, JR.**, representing the North Carolina Family Policy Council.
39. **JOHN W. MCALISTER**, representing Duke Energy Corporation.

*—continued on next page*

40. **KEVIN HOWELL**, Legislative Liaison for Governor Mike Easley.
41. **EDMOND W. CALDWELL, JR.**, of the Raleigh law firm of Hafer & Caldwell, P.A., representing the Apartment Assn of N.C., Education: Everybody's Business Coalition, Independent Garage Owners of N.C. Inc., Inspection Station Assn. of N.C., N.C. Burglar & Fire Alarm Assn., N.C. College of Emergency Physicians, N.C. Dental Hygiene Assn., N.C. Hotel & Lodging Assn., N.C. Law Enforcement Officers Assn., N.C. Service Station Assn. Inc., N.C. Sheriff's Assn., N.C. Tire Dealers and Retreaders Assn., and the Towing & Recovery Professionals of N.C.
42. **HENRY JONES**, of the law firm of Jordan, Price, Wall, Gray & Jones, L.L.P., representing the Alliance of Automobile Manufacturers, American Fire Sprinkler Association Carolinas Chapter Inc., American Forest and Paper Assn., Associated Builders & Contractors Inc., Carolinas Electrical Contractors Assn. Inc., Commercial Laboratories Assn. of N.C. Inc., N.C. Association of Home Inspectors, N.C. Assn. of Plumbing-Heating-Cooling Contractors Inc., N.C. Dietetic Assn., N.C. Poultry Federation Inc., N.C. Society of Accountants Inc., N.C. Veterinary Medical Assn. PAC, and Springmoor, Inc.
43. **TONY L. ADAMS**, representing the N.C. Outdoor Advertising Association.
44. **JAMES B. BLACKBURN, III**, representing the N.C. Association of County Commissioners.
45. **S. ELLIS HANKINS**, representing the N.C. League of Municipalities.
46. **LEANNE WINNER**, representing the N.C. School Boards Association and the N.C. Council of School Attorneys.
47. **LISA PIERCY**, of the Raleigh lobbying firm, The Capitol Group, representing BellSouth Corporation, Discus, Duke Energy, Farrow Shows, N.C. Assn. of Insurance and Financial Advisors, N.C. Center for Nonprofits, N.C. Dental Society, N.C. Recreational Dealers, Penland School of Crafts, and the YMCAs of NC.
48. **KENNETH WRIGHT**, representing Blue Cross and Blue Shield of N.C.

# Appendix B

---

Trends in Legislative Demographics

Trends in Legislators' Occupations

# Trends in Legislative Demographics

Category	Year and Number of Members per Category										
	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003
<b>African Americans</b>											
Senate	1	3	3	4	5	7	7	7	7	7	6
House	11	13	13	13	14	18	17	17	17	18	18
Total	12	16	16	17	19	25	24	24	24	25	24
percent	7%	9%	9%	10%	11%	15%	14%	14%	14%	15%	14%
<b>Women</b>											
Senate	5	4	4	4	5	7	6	6	7	5	7
House	19	16	20	21	20	24	22	23	24	27	28
Total	24	20	24	25	25	31	28	29	31	32	35
percent	14%	12%	14%	15%	15%	18%	17%	17%	18%	19%	21%
<b>Native Americans</b>											
Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
House	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
percent	0%	0%	0%	0%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%
<b>Hispanics</b>											
Senate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
House	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
Total	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2
percent	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	0%	.6%	.6%	.6%	.6%	1.2%
<b>Democrats</b>											
Senate	44	38	40	37	36	39	26	30	35	35	28
House	102	82	84	74	81	78	52	59	66	62	60
Total	146	120	124	111	117	117	78	89	101	97	88
percent	86%	71%	73%	65%	69%	69%	46%	52%	59%	57%	52%
<b>Republicans</b>											
Senate	6	12	10	13	14	11	24	20	15	15	22
House	18	38	36	46	39	42	68	61	54	58	60
Total	24	50	46	59	53	53	92	81	69	73	82
percent	14%	29%	27%	35%	31%	31%	54%	48%	41%	43%	48%
<b>Turnover Ratio*</b>											
Senate	9	18	6	5	8	10	15	11	7	5	15
percent	18%	36%	12%	10%	16%	20%	30%	22%	14%	10%	30%
House	31	39	25	25	21	42	39	22	16	15	36
percent	26%	33%	21%	21%	18%	35%	33%	18%	13%	13%	30%

\* If a member served in the legislature during the immediate past session, he or she is not considered a new member. If a member served in either chamber during sessions prior to the immediate past session, however, he or she is considered a new member.

*This research was drawn largely from editions of the North Carolina Manual and from information obtained from the House and Senate Principal Clerks, and does not reflect members who first reached the General Assembly by appointment to legislative vacancies caused by death or resignation.*

© N.C. Center for Public Policy Research, P.O. Box 430, Raleigh, NC 27602

# Trends in Legislators' Occupations

Occupation	Year and Number of Members per Category											
	Senate	1983	1985	1987	1989	1991	1993	1995	1997	1999	2001	2003
Bank/Financial		1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	0	6	5
Business/Sales		19	21	19	15	16	12	15	14	15	13	12
Construction		3	2	1	4	3	2	2	2	2	2	1
Education		4	3	3	3	4	7	5	3	2	4	4
Farming		6	6	6	5	6	7	6	7	8	8	3
Health Care		0	0	0	0	2	3	3	4	3	4	4
Homemaker		4	2	0	1	0	1	2	1	1	0	0
Insurance		6	4	4	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	0
Law		14	17	21	20	17	18	16	19	19	21	15
Manufacturing		3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Minister		0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1
Real Estate		8	8	6	6	6	4	6	7	4	3	6
Retired		6	6	4	6	6	8	7	8	10	9	11
Self-employed*		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5

## House of Representatives

Bank/Financial	3	3	0	0	0	4	2	3	2	7	8
Business/Sales	45	45	43	37	33	34	31	39	39	40	41
Construction	1	2	2	3	2	2	5	5	4	5	4
Education	10	15	12	7	15	14	14	8	8	19	21
Farming	24	16	12	8	11	12	10	8	8	8	5
Health Care	5	4	4	4	7	10	5	3	1	3	2
Homemaker	4	3	4	4	3	2	1	1	1	4	4
Insurance	6	10	10	8	12	9	10	8	9	9	6
Law	26	24	23	25	18	21	16	17	18	17	17
Legislator	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	3	3	5	4
Manufacturing	2	2	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	0	1
Minister	3	7	4	4	2	2	2	2	1	1	3
Real Estate	19	20	15	17	20	17	13	18	18	9	9
Retired	12	13	17	22	28	24	30	23	28	37	33
Self-employed*	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	5	4	10	8

*Note:* Some legislators list more than one occupation; thus, the total number of occupations may be higher than the actual number of members.

\* Includes consultants

# Index

---

Acknowledgments .....	inside front cover
Adams, Alma S. ....	76
Albertson, Charles W. ....	20
Alexander, Martha B. ....	77
Allen, Bernard, ....	78
Allen, Gordon P. ....	79
Allen, Lucy T. ....	80
Allran, Austin M. ....	21
Allred, Cary D. ....	81
Apodaca, Thomas (Tom) M. ....	22
Baker, Rex L. ....	82
Ballantine, Patrick J. ....	23
Barbee, Sr., Bobby H. ....	83
Barnhart, Jeffrey (Jeff) L. ....	84
Basnight, Marc ....	24
Bell, Larry M. ....	85
Berger, Philip E. ....	25
Bill and Vote Descriptions .....	6
Bingham, Stan, ....	26
Black, James (Jim) B. ....	86
Blackwood, Jacob Curtis, Jr. ....	87
Blake, Harris .....	27
Blust, John Marshall .....	88
Bonner, Donald Allen .....	89
Bordsen, Alice L. ....	90
Bowie, Joanne (Joni) W. ....	91
Brock, Andrew C. ....	28
Brubaker, Harold J. ....	92
Capps, J. Russell .....	93
Carney, Becky .....	94
Carpenter, Robert (Bob) .....	29
Carrington, John H. ....	30
Center Board of Directors .....	inside back cover
Center Information .....	2
Center Staff .....	inside back cover
Church, Sr., Walter G. ....	95
Clary, Debbie A. ....	96
Clodfelter, Daniel (Dan) G. ....	31
Coates, Lorene T. ....	97
Cole, E. Nelson .....	98
Committees, "Most Powerful" .....	217
Contents .....	3
Co-Speakers of the House	
<i>(see also</i> Black, James B.) .....	86
<i>(see also</i> Morgan, Richard T.) .....	158

Counties Indexed by House District .....	73
Counties Indexed by Senate District .....	17
Crawford, James (Jim) W., Jr. ....	99
Creech, Billy J. ....	100
Culp, Arlie F. ....	101
Culpepper, William (Bill) T., III .....	102
Cunningham, W. Pete .....	103
Dalton, Walter H. ....	32
Dannelly, Charlie S. ....	33
Daughtridge, Bill G. ....	104
Daughtry, N. Leo .....	105
Decker, Michael (Mike) P. ....	106
Dickson, Margaret Highsmith .....	107
Districts, House Map .....	72
Districts, Senate Map .....	16
Dockham, Jerry C. ....	108
Dorsett, Katie G. ....	34
Earle, Beverly M. ....	109
Eddins, Rick L. ....	110
Effectiveness Rankings, Explanation of .....	12, 200
Effectiveness Survey Rankings, House 2001 .....	203
Effectiveness Survey Rankings, Senate 2001 .....	202
Effectiveness Survey Rankings, House Comparisons .....	207
Effectiveness Survey Rankings, Senate Comparisons .....	205
Ellis, J. Samuel (Sam) .....	111
England, Bob F. ....	112
Farmer-Butterfield, Jean .....	113
Forrester, James (Jim) .....	35
Fox, Stanley (Stan) H. ....	114
Foxx, Virginia .....	36
Frye, Phillip D. ....	115
Garrou, Linda .....	37
Garwood, John A. ....	38
Gibson, Pryor A., III .....	116
Gillespie, Mitch .....	117
Glazier, Rick .....	118
Goforth, Daniel Bruce .....	119
Goodwin, George Wayne .....	120
Gorman, Michael A. ....	121
Grady, W. Robert .....	122
Gulley, Jim .....	123
Gulley, Wib .....	39
Hackney, Joe .....	124
Hagan, Kay R. ....	40
Haire, R. Phillip (Phil) .....	125
Hall, John D. ....	126
Hargett, Cecil S. ....	41
Harrell, James (Jim) A., III .....	127

Hartsell, Fletcher L., Jr. ....	42
Helpful Phone Numbers and Addresses .....	5
Hill, Dewey L. ....	128
Hilton, Mark K. ....	129
Holliman, L. Hugh .....	130
Holloman, Robert L. ....	43
Holmes, George M. ....	131
Horton, Hamilton C., Jr. ....	44
House of Representatives .....	71
Districts Map .....	72
Key facts about .....	71
Members Indexed by District .....	74
<i>see also</i> individual names .....	76-195
How To Use This Book .....	5
Howard, Julia Craven .....	132
Hoyle, David W. ....	45
Hunter, Howard J., Jr. ....	133
Insko, Verla C. ....	134
Jeffus, Margaret (Maggie) M. ....	135
Jenkins, S. Clark .....	46
Johnson, Charles E. ....	136
Johnson, Linda P. ....	137
Jones, Earl .....	138
Justice, Carolyn H. ....	139
Justus, Carolyn K. ....	140
Kerr, John H., III .....	47
Kinnaird, Ellie .....	48
Kiser, Joe L. ....	141
LaRoque, Stephen A. ....	142
Legislative Session Attendance Rankings, House 2001 .....	212
Legislative Session Attendance Rankings, Senate 2001 .....	211
Lieutenant Governor, ( <i>see also</i> Perdue, Beverly Eaves) .....	19
Lewis, David R. ....	143
Lobbyists, "Most Influential" .....	217
Lucas, Jeanne Hopkins .....	49
Lucas, Marvin W. ....	144
Luebke, Paul .....	145
Malone, Vernon .....	50
McAllister, Mary E. ....	146
McComas, Daniel (Danny) F. ....	147
McCombs, W. Eugene .....	148
McGee, William (Bill) C., Jr. ....	149
McHenry, Patrick T. ....	150
McLawhorn, Marian N. ....	151
McMahan, William Edwin (Ed) .....	152
Metcalf, Stephen M. ....	51
Michaux, Henry M. (Mickey), Jr. ....	153
Miller, Paul .....	154

Miner, David M. ....	155
Mitchell, W. Franklin (Frank) .....	156
Moore, Tim .....	157
Moore, Tony P. ....	52
Morgan, Richard T. ....	158
Munford, Don .....	159
Nesbitt, Martin L., Jr. ....	160
Nye, Edd .....	161
Owens, William (Bill) C., Jr. ....	162
Parmon, Earline W. ....	163
Pate, Louis M., Jr. ....	164
Perdue, Beverly Eaves .....	19
Pittenger, Robert M. ....	53
President Pro Tempore, Senate ( <i>see also</i> Basnight, Marc) .....	24
Preston, Jean R. ....	165
Purcell, William (Bill) R. ....	54
Queen, Joe Sam .....	55
Rand, Anthony (Tony) .....	56
Rankings,	
Committees, "Most Powerful" .....	217
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey, House .....	207
Comparison of Effectiveness Survey, Senate .....	205
Effectiveness, Explanation of .....	200
Effectiveness Survey, House 2001 .....	203
Effectiveness Survey, Senate 2001 .....	202
Legislative Session Attendance Explanation of .....	210
Legislative Session Attendance, House 2001 .....	212
Legislative Session Attendance, Senate 2001 .....	211
Lobbyists, "Most Influential" .....	217
Roll Call Voting Participation Explanation of .....	210
Roll Call Voting Participation, House 2001 .....	215
Roll Call Voting Participation, Senate 2001 .....	214
Rapp, Ray .....	166
Ray, Karen B. ....	167
Rayfield, John M. ....	168
Reeves, Eric Miller .....	57
Representatives, House of .....	71
Districts Map .....	72
Key facts about .....	71
Members Indexed by District .....	74
<i>see also</i> individual names .....	76–195
Rhodes, John W. ....	169
Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings, House 2001 .....	215
Roll Call Voting Participation Rankings, Senate 2001 .....	214
Ross, Deborah K. ....	170
Rucho, Robert (Bob) A. ....	58
Sauls, John I. ....	171
Saunders, Drew P. ....	172

Selected Bills Introduced 2001–2002 .....	6
Senate .....	15
Districts Map .....	16
Key facts about .....	15
Senators Indexed by District .....	18
<i>see also</i> individual names .....	20–69
Senators, Indexed by District .....	18
Setzer, Mitchell S. ....	173
Sexton, Sr., Paul Wayne .....	174
Shaw, Larry .....	59
Sherrill, Wilma M. ....	175
Shubert, Fern Haywood .....	60
Sloan, R. B., Jr. ....	61
Smith, Fred .....	62
Soles, R. C., Jr. ....	63
Speaker of the House	
( <i>see also</i> Black, James B.) .....	86
( <i>see also</i> Morgan, Richard T.) .....	158
Stam, Paul (Skip), Jr. ....	176
Starnes, Edgar V. ....	177
Stevens, Richard Y. ....	64
Stiller, Bonner L. ....	178
Sutton, Ronnie (Ron) N. ....	179
Swindell, Albin B. (A.B.), IV .....	65
Thomas, Scott .....	66
Tillman, Jerry W. ....	67
To The Reader .....	4
Tolson, Joe P. ....	180
Trends in Legislative Demographics .....	226
Trends in Legislators' Occupations .....	227
Wainwright, William L. ....	181
Walend, Trudi .....	182
Walker, R. Tracy .....	183
Warner, Alex .....	184
Warren, Edith D. ....	185
Webster, Hugh .....	68
Weinstein, David F. ....	69
Weiss, Jennifer .....	186
West, Roger .....	187
Where He/She Stands 2001–2002 .....	7
Williams, Arthur J. ....	188
Williams, Keith P. ....	189
Wilson, Constance (Connie) K. ....	190
Wilson, W. Eugene (Gene) .....	191
Womble, Larry W. ....	192
Wood, Stephen (Steve) W. ....	193
Wright, Thomas E. ....	194
Yongue, Douglas (Doug) Y. ....	195

# N.C. Center for Public Policy Research

---

## Board of Directors

### *Chair*

Phillip R. Dixon

### *Vice Chair and Chair-Elect*

Sandra B. Greene

### *Secretary*

Bertram E. Walls

### *Treasurer*

Russ Stephenson

Nigel Alston

David E. Benevides

Peggy C. Carter

E. Greer Cawood

Michelle Cook

Walter Dalton

Natalie English

Loleta Wood Foster

Randy Fraser

Peter Hans

Donald Harrow

Marilyn Foote Hudson

Georgia Jacquez Lewis

Linda McGee

Ed McMahan

Angie McMillan

Mike C. Miller

Garric Moore

Joyce Peters

Elisa Rodriguez

Betty Turner

Stephanie M. Walker

T. Hamilton Ward

## Executive Director

Ran Coble

## Center Staff

Tammy Bromley

Mike McLaughlin

Laurita Ray

Nancy Rose

Sam Watts



---

NORTH CAROLINA CENTER FOR  
PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH, INC.

Post Office Box 430  
Raleigh, North Carolina 27602  
919-832-2839      FAX-919-832-2847  
<http://www.nccppr.org>

---